LIBRARY
ROOM 5025
JAN 30 1958
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030
JUN 23 1972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treas
HJ
10
.H2
1956
c.2

TREASURY BULLETIN

JULY-1956

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030
JUN 23 1972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030
JUL 2 9 1956
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

July 1956

Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations	1
Budget receipts and expenditures	2
Trust account and other transactions	5
Cash income and outgo	9
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account	15
Statutory debt limitation	19
Debt operations	20
United States savings bonds	28
Treasury savings notes	32
Ownership of Federal securities	33
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	35
Market quotations on Treasury securities	39
Average yields of long-term bonds	42
Internal revenue collections	44
Monetary statistics	47
National bank reports	51
Capital movements	52
Cumulative table of contents	63

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures: Net receipts 1/	Budget receipts and expenditures: Expenditures 2/	Budget receipts and expenditures: Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/	Net of trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Clearing account, etc. 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period: Treasurer's account balance	Levels, end of period: Debt outstanding: Public debt	Levels, end of period: Debt outstanding: Guaranteed securities	Levels, end of period: Debt outstanding: Total Federal securities	Levels, end of period: Debt outstanding: Subject to limitation 5/
Fiscal years:												
1945	44,475	98,416	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115	268,671
1946	39,771	60,448	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898	268,932
1947	39,786	39,032	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376	257,491
1948	41,488	33,069	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366	251,542
1949	37,696	39,507	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798	252,028
1950	36,495	39,617	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377	256,652
1951	47,568	44,058	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251	254,567
1952	61,391	65,408	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151	258,507
1953 6/	64,825	74,274	-9,449	435	-250	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	265,522
1954	64,655	67,772	-3,117	328	-303	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341	270,790
1955	60,390	64,570	-4,180	231	284	3,115	-551	6,216	274,374	44	274,418	273,915
1956 (Est.)	67,700	65,872	1,828	7/	7/	7/	7/	7/	7/	7/	7/	7/
1957 (Est.)	66,300	65,865	435	41	23	-500	-	6,000	273,800	84	273,884	n.a.
Calendar years:												
1945	43,678	87,271	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682 8/	288,559
1946	38,568	41,080	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487	258,554
1947	40,389	37,955	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981	256,127
1948	40,864	35,623	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854	252,057
1949	37,514	41,106	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160	256,413
1950	37,306	37,728	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731	256,026
1951	52,979	56,337	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461	258,794
1952	64,840	70,682	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445	266,821
1953	63,841	72,997	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244	274,671
1954 6/	61,171	64,854	-3,683	739	-34	3,582	603	5,180	278,750	34	278,784	278,256
1955	63,358	66,129	-2,771	-259	376	2,019	-635	4,545	280,769	53	280,822	280,348
Months: 6/												
1954-July	2,827	4,827	-2,000	-169	-97	-276	-2,542	4,224	270,984	21	271,005	270,466
August	3,911	6,731	-2,820	304	-222	3,971	1,233	5,457	274,955	27	274,982	274,447
September	4,951	5,019	-68	-121	21	-145	-313	5,145	274,810	29	274,838	274,305
October	2,639	4,857	-2,218	-311	104	3,942	1,518	6,663	278,752	34	278,786	278,255
November	4,201	3,842	358	391	-209	101	641	7,304	278,853	34	278,888	278,357
December	3,742	6,288	-2,546	100	425	-103	-2,124	5,180	278,750	34	278,784	278,256
1955-January	4,655	4,942	-287	332	-186	-311	-451	4,728	278,439	24	278,463	277,949
February	5,427	4,831	596	-11	354	-257	682	5,411	278,182	27	278,209	277,697
March	9,741	5,894	3,846	-7	36	-4,134	-260	5,151	274,048	33	274,080	273,571
April	3,732	5,228	-1,496	-164	309	2,601	1,250	6,401	276,649	37	276,686	276,179
May	4,438	5,356	-919	-43	-384	824	-522	5,880	277,472	43	277,515	277,010
June	10,125	6,753	3,372	-69	131	-3,098	336	6,216	274,374	44	274,418	273,915
July	2,765	5,382	-2,617	-234	237	3,210	595	6,811	277,584	42	277,626	277,143
August	4,734	6,225	-1,491	-217	-74	725	-1,058	5,753	278,309	43	278,352	277,872
September	5,498	5,340	158	337	-40	-833	-378	5,376	277,476	48	277,524	277,045
October	2,692	5,355	-2,663	-213	473	2,341	-62	5,314	279,818	48	279,866	279,388
November	4,662	5,172	-510	33	-36	319	-195	5,119	280,136	53	280,189	279,713
December	4,889	5,653	-761	-1	-444	632	-574	4,545	280,769	53	280,822	280,348
1956-January	4,684	5,274	-590	-162	179	-720	-1,293	3,252	280,049	53	280,102	279,630
February	6,195	4,950	1,245	127	73	60	1,504	4,756	280,108	58	280,167	279,696
March	11,313	5,399	5,914	-33	198	-3,764	2,316	7,072	276,345	59	276,404	275,935
April	4,082	5,387	-1,305	265	236	-556	-1,360	5,712	275,789	56	275,845	275,378
May	5,050	5,467	-417	*	24	941	548	6,259	276,729	62	276,791	276,326

Source: Actual figures are from the old daily Treasury statement through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953; actual figures on the new reporting basis (see footnote 6) are from the new daily Treasury statement and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; 1957 estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation; 1956 estimates are as revised in the release of May 17, 1956. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page is given in succeeding tables.

1/ Gross receipts less transfers of tax receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Railroad Retirement Account, and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures. Beginning with the fiscal year 1951, net investment by wholly owned Government enterprises in public debt securities is excluded from budget expenditures, and is included with other such investment under "Trust account and other transactions."

3/ Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail of content, see page 5.

4/ For checks outstanding, telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks, public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding), and deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury beginning with the fiscal year 1954; net increase, or decrease (-).

5/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: June 9, 1944, $260 billion; April 3, 1945, $300 billion; June 26, 1946, $275 billion; and August 28, 1954, $281 billion (temporary increase ending on June 30, 1956). Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bonds are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946; prior to that time they were included at maturity value. In the debt outstanding, savings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

6/ New reporting basis as announced February 17, 1954 (see April 1954 "Treasury Bulletin," page A-2), beginning with the fiscal year 1953 and the calendar year 1954. The new daily Treasury statement shows cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. The monthly statement includes agency transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account, and shows receipts when they are received by collecting officers and expenditures when checks are issued or payments are made by disbursing officers.

7/ No estimate was made for these items in the release of May 17, 1956.

8/ Immediate postwar debt peak of $279,764 million was on February 28, 1946.

* Less than $500,000.

n.a. Not available.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/											
	Income and profits taxes				Employment taxes				Excise taxes 2/	Estate and gift taxes 2/	Taxes not otherwise classified 2/	Total internal revenue 7/
	Corporation 2/	Individual: Not withheld 2/ 3/	Individual: Withheld 3/	Total income and profits	For old-age insurance 3/ 4/	For railroad retirement 5/	For unemployment insurance 6/	Total employment 7/				
1948	19,735		11,436	31,171	1,616	557	208	2,381		8,301		41,853
1949	19,641		9,842	29,482	1,690	564	223	2,477		8,348		40,307
1950	18,189		10,073	28,263	2,106	550	226	2,883		8,303		39,449
1951	24,218		13,535	37,753	3,120	578	234	3,931		9,423		51,106
1952	32,826		18,521	51,347	3,569	735	259	4,562		9,726		65,635
New reporting basis: 8/												
1953	33,012		21,351	54,363	4,086	620	277	4,983		10,825		70,171
1954	21,523	10,747	21,635	53,906	4,537	603	285	5,425	10,014	945	9 9/	70,300 9/
1955	18,265	10,396	21,254	49,915	5,340	600	280	6,220	9,211	936	7	66,289
1956 (Est.)	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/
1957 (Est.)	20,300	11,718	23,400	55,418	6,635	660	290	7,585	9,887	1,120	5	74,015
1955-July	547	277	884	1,708	198	15	2	216	796	79	2	2,801
August	328	115	3,004	3,447	912	85	16	1,012	867	77	1	5,404
September	1,100	1,685	1,604	4,389	519	60	1	579	881	66	*	5,916
October	392	178	1,014	1,584	268	18	4	290	821	68	1	2,763
November	293	94	3,037	3,425	692	85	14	791	921	88	-1	5,223
December	1,449	350	1,768	3,567	339	55	1	395	766	89	24	4,841
1956-January	424	2,152	939	3,515	163	17	32	212	799	78	-24	4,580
February	460	795 11/	3,732 11/	4,987	646 11/	85	241	972	846	97	1	6,903
March	8,109	769	1,893	10,772	512	54	6	572	826	136	*	12,307
April	509	2,555	810	3,875	567	15	4	586	750	144	*	5,355
May	492	865	3,356	4,713	973	91	2	1,067	877	137	1	6,793
1956 to date	14,104	9,835	22,043	45,982	5,788	581	323	6,692	9,150	1,060	4	62,887

Fiscal year or month	Customs	Miscellaneous receipts 7/ 12/	Total budget receipts	Deductions from budget receipts: Transfers of tax receipts to - FOASI Trust Fund 13/	Transfers of tax receipts to - Railroad Retirement Account 14/	Refunds of receipts 15/: Internal revenue	Refunds of receipts 15/: Customs	Refunds of receipts 15/: Other	Refunds of receipts 15/: Total refunds	Net budget receipts
1948	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	723	2,250	19	2	2,272	41,488
1949	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	550	2,817	17	3	2,838	37,696
1950	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	550	2,135	16	8	2,160	36,495
1951	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	575	2,082	15	9	2,107	47,568
1952	551	1,814	67,999	3,569	738	2,275	18	9	2,302	61,391
New reporting basis: 8/										
1953	613	1,865	72,649	4,086	620	3,095	17	6	3,118	64,825
1954	562	2,311 9/	72,173	4,537	603	3,345	20	11	3,377	64,655
1955	606	2,559	69,454	5,040 16/	599	3,400	22	4	3,426	60,390
1956 (Est.)	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	10/	67,700
1957 (Est.)	700	2,800	77,515	6,635	660	3,892	22	5	3,920	66,300
1955-July	54	234	3,089	198	15	109	1	*	110	2,765
August	55	390	5,848	912	85	116	2	1	118	4,734
September	57	208	6,180	519	60	100	2	2	103	5,498
October	62	173	2,998	268	18	19	2	*	21	2,692
November	65	240	5,527	692	85	85	3	1	89	4,662
December	56	440	5,337	339	55	51	3	1	54	4,889
1956-January	59	275	4,915	163	17	49	2	1	51	4,684
February	57	198	7,158	646 11/	85	229	2	1	231	6,195
March	59	133	12,499	512	54	618	2	1	620	11,313
April	59	147	5,562	567	15	895	1	1	897	4,082
May	63	251	7,107	973	91	991	2	1	993	5,050
1956 to date	648	2,688	66,222	5,788	581	3,260	21	8	3,289	56,564

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; 1957 estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation; 1956 estimated total is from the revised estimates released May 17, 1956.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections."

2/ Breakdown was not made in the daily Treasury statement and the monthly statement for years prior to 1954.

3/ Beginning January 1951, the distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a)(2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 13).

4/ Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1400-1432) and, beginning with the taxable year 1951, tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act (26 U.S.C. 480-482).

5/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 1500-1538).

6/ Tax on employers of 8 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1600-1611).

Remaining footnotes on page 4.

Table 2.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Code No.	1953	1954	1955	1956 through April
Major national security:					
Direction and coordination of defense	051	15	12	13	12
Air Force defense	052	15,085	15,668	16,407	13,617
Army defense	053	16,242	12,910	8,899	7,434
Naval defense	054	11,875	11,293	9,733	7,791
Other central defense activities	055	394	452	481	481
Development and control of atomic energy	056	1,791	1,895	1,857	1,361
Stockpiling and defense production expansion	057	1,008	1,045	944	482
Military assistance	058	3,954	3,629	2,272	1,479
Direct forces support	059	-	-	19	73
Total, major national security		50,363	46,904	40,626	32,729
International affairs and finance:					
Conduct of foreign affairs	151	150	130	121	119
Economic and technical development 1/	152	1,960	1,511	1,960	1,229
Foreign information and exchange activities	153	106	91	100	86
Total, international affairs and finance		2,216	1,732	2,181	1,434
Veterans' services and benefits:					
Veterans' education and training 2/	101	659	546	664	655
Other veterans' readjustment benefits 3/	102	138	158	150	59
Veterans' compensation and pensions	103	2,420	2,482	2,681	2,325
Veterans' insurance and servicemen's indemnities	104	102	100	57	97
Veterans' hospitals and medical care	105	757	782	727	641
Other veterans' services and administration	106	223	188	178	145
Total, veterans' services and benefits		4,298	4,256	4,457	3,922
Labor and welfare:					
Labor and manpower	211	281	277	328	340
Public assistance	212	1,332	1,439	1,428	1,223
Promotion of public health	213	318	290	275	292
Promotion of education	214	288	271	321	219
General purpose research, libraries, and museums	215	36	35	56	46
Correctional and penal institutions	216	27	26	28	25
Other welfare services and administration	217	144	147	115	123
Total, labor and welfare		2,426	2,485	2,552	2,268
Agriculture and agricultural resources:					
Stabilization of farm prices and farm income 4/	351	2,125	1,689	3,508	3,396
Financing farm ownership and operation 1/ 5/	352	109	256	236	166
Financing rural electrification and telephones	353	239	217	204	175
Conservation and development 1/	354	317	244	286	258
Research, and other agricultural services 1/	355	145	150	177	194
Total, agriculture and agricultural resources		2,936	2,557	4,411	4,189
Natural resources:					
Conservation and development of land and water 6/ 7/	401	1,122	960	815	549
Conservation and development of forest resources	402	107	117	118	121
Conservation and development of mineral resources	403	38	37	37	35
Conservation and development of fish and wildlife	404	34	38	43	36
Recreational use of natural resources	405	30	33	35	36
General resource surveys and administration	409	34	35	34	30
Total, natural resources		1,364	1,220	1,081	809
Commerce and housing:					
Promotion of water transportation 8/ 9/	511	567	466	469	405
Provision of highways	512	572	586	647	667
Promotion of aviation	513	239	275	253	207
Postal service	514	659	312	356	383
Community development and facilities 10/ 11/	515	45	37	56	25
Public housing programs 12/	516	29	-401	-115	34
Other aids to housing 10/ 13/	517	413	-142	270	-1
Other aids to business 14/ 15/	518	-111	-330	-404	-84
Regulation of commerce and finance	519	135	45	38	34
Civil defense	520	51	60	42	46
Disaster insurance, loans, and relief 16/	521	12	1	12	12
Total, commerce and housing		2,612	909	1,622	1,727
General government:					
Legislative functions	601	49	49	60	58
Judicial functions	602	29	29	31	32
Executive direction and management	603	11	11	12	10
Federal financial management	604	442	449	431	387
General property and records management	605	185	155	164	126
Central personnel management and employment costs	606	387	93	115	316
Civilian weather services	607	28	26	25	26
Protective services and alien control	608	147	160	157	153
Territories and possessions, and District of Columbia	609	55	53	67	60
Other general government	610	140	213	139	211
Total, general government		1,474	1,239	1,201	1,379

(Continued on following page)

Table 2.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Code No.	1953	1954	1955	1956 through April
Interest:					
Interest on the public debt	651	6,504	6,382	6,370	5,624
Interest on refunds of receipts	652	75	83	62	45
Interest on uninvested funds	653	5	5	5	5
Total, interest		6,583	6,470	6,438	5,674
Undistributed	-	-	-	-	4
Total, net budget expenditures		74,274	67,772	64,570	54,136

Source: Figures for 1953-55 are from the 1957 Budget of the United States Government, Special Analysis L; figures for 1956 are based on reports submitted by Government disbursing officers. Expenditures are net of receipts of public enterprise funds. This table supersedes the one previously published showing expenditures by major functions only, with 1956 figures based on monthly statement detail.

1/ See footnote 4.

2/ Expenditures for 1956 include activity from "Readjustment Benefits, Veterans' Administration," applicable to functional classification 102 "Other veterans' readjustment benefits," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

3/ See footnote 2.

4/ Expenditures for 1956 include activity for emergency assistance to Pakistan-wheat, and to friendly peoples, applicable to functional classification 152 "Economic and technical development"; for emergency feed program-cost of commodities, applicable to functional classification 354 "Financing farm ownership and operation"; for loan to Secretary of Agriculture for conservation program, applicable to functional classification 354 "Conservation and development of agricultural land and water resources"; and for transfers and other costs for eradication of foot-and-mouth disease, and brucellosis in cattle, applicable to functional classification 355 "Research, and other agricultural services." These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund" and cannot be readily determined.

5/ Expenditures for 1956 include activity for farm housing from "Loans, Farmer's Home Administration, Agriculture," applicable to functional classification 517 "Other aids to housing," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

6/ Expenditures for 1956 include activity for navigation projects from "Construction, General, Corps of Engineers, Civil," applicable to functional classification 511 "Promotion of water transportation," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

7/ See footnote 8.

8/ Expenditures for 1956 include activity for flood control and multiple purpose projects, including power from "Operation and Maintenance, General, Corps of Engineers, Civil," applicable to functional classification 401 "Conservation and development of land and water resources," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

9/ See footnote 6.

10/ See footnote 12.

11/ See footnote 15.

12/ Expenditures for 1956 include activity for defense community facilities and services and for advance planning of non-Federal public works, applicable to functional classification 515 "Community development and facilities"; and for Alaska housing and loans for prefabricated housing, applicable to functional classification 517 "Other aids to housing." These expenditures were made from "Revolving Fund, Liquidating Programs, Office of the Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency" and cannot be readily determined.

13/ See footnote 5.

14/ Expenditures for 1956 include activity for disaster loans and relief from "Operations, Small Business Administration" and for disaster loans from "Revolving Fund, Small Business Administration," applicable to functional classification 521 "Disaster insurance, loans, and relief," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

15/ Expenditures for 1956 include activity for lending program-public agencies from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation Liquidation, Treasury," applicable to functional classification 515 "Community development and facilities," the amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

16/ See footnote 14.

Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 6 follow Table 1.

1/ Through 1953, contributions to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund were carried in the daily Treasury statement as miscellaneous receipts, while the 1957 Budget document includes them in employment taxes through 1952. This difference in classification accounts for the difference in figures from the two sources. Beginning 1954 the contributions are credited direct to the trust account. For amounts of the contributions included in budget receipts, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1954, page 7.

8/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

9/ In the 1957 Budget, internal revenue taxes not otherwise classified are included in miscellaneous receipts.

10/ Estimates in full detail for 1956 were not made in the release of May 17, 1956.

11/ Individual income taxes withheld have been increased by $249 million representing adjustments to correct estimates for the quarter ended June 30, 1955, and prior quarters by $149 million and for the quarter ended September 30, 1955, by $100 million. Individual income taxes not withheld have been reduced by $4 million representing adjustment to correct estimates for 1953 and prior calendar years. The old-age insurance taxes and the transfers to the trust fund have been reduced by the net of these adjustments or $246 million. The adjustments were made pursuant to Sec. 109 (a)(2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950.

12/ Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; seigniorage; deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5); and railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses through 1953, after which they are carried as trust account receipts under the Railroad Retirement Board.

13/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, approved August 28, 1950 (64 Stat. 477), changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Beginning January 1951, the amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 109(a)(2) of the Amendments of 1950, and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is paid from the trust fund as a reimbursement to the general fund.

14/ Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service under the act of April 8, 1942 (56 Stat. 204). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Previously, annual appropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.

15/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 2. Reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for refunds of taxes for the fiscal year (see footnote 13) is netted against internal revenue refunds for the month in which the reimbursement is made.

16/ Transfers for the fiscal year 1955 were reduced by $300 million as an adjustment for excess transfers to the trust fund of $90 million in 1952 and $210 million in 1953, pursuant to Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net receipts, or expenditures (-), from trust account and other transactions	Trust and deposit fund accounts			Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 1/	Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market 1/
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures 1/		
1948	-294	2,658	6,515 2/	3,857	-3,060	107
1949	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 2/	-2,311	-74
1950	99	-281	6,669	6,950	402	-22
1951	679	3,852	7,796	3,945	-3,557	384
1952	147	3,855	8,807	4,952	-3,636	-72
New reporting basis: 3/						
1953	435	3,760	8,929	5,169	-3,301	-25
1954	328	2,386	9,155	6,769	-2,054	-4
1955	231	992 4/	9,536	8,545 4/	-1,362 4/ 5/	602 4/
1956 (Est.)	-338	2,059	11,620	9,561	-2,607	211
1957 (Est.)	41	1,691	11,890	10,200	-1,891	242
1955-July	-234	-7	745	752	-254	27
August	-217	775	1,502	727	-994	1
September	337	33	721	688	319	-16
October	-213	-394	505	900	236	-55
November	33	474	1,142	668	-378	-64
December	-1	178	841	663	-146	-33
1956-January	-162	-533	371	904	373	-2
February	127	139	1,009	870	-140	128
March	-33	-4	757	761	-69	40
April	265	-135	871	1,006	353	47
May	*	936	1,605	669	-983	48

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation; revised estimates for 1956 released May 17, 1956, did not include estimates for "trust account and other transactions."

1/ Prior to 1951 net investment in public debt securities by certain trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in trust and deposit fund account expenditures and excluded from net investment by Government agencies (see Tables 3 and 4); for treatment of security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955, see footnote 4.

2/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

3/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

4/ Under a revised classification in the monthly statement, effective July 1, 1955, the security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expenditures (net) and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures previously published for the fiscal year 1955 have been revised to the new classification basis.

5/ Guaranteed securities included beginning 1955 (see Table 4).

* Less than $500,000.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/
1948	6,515 3/	1,807	797	1,313	740	90	594	1,174 3/
1949	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	529
1950	6,669	2,367	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	403
1951	7,796	3,411	678	1,542	684	86	850	545
1952	8,807	3,932	850	1,643	786	87	912	597
New reporting basis: 4/								
1953	8,929	4,516	742	1,594	637	79	961	401
1954	9,155	5,080	737	1,492	619	78	691	457
1955	9,536	5,586	700	1,425	590	78	708	449
1956 (Est.)	11,620	7,097	730	1,609	645	76	1,007	457
1957 (Est.)	11,890	7,336	770	1,610	602	73	1,067	432
1955-July	745	225	16	140	33	3	276	52
August	1,502	925	85	302	93	3	56	38
September	721	534	60	12	36	2	43	33
October	505	306	18	56	35	2	48	39
November	1,142	709	85	221	34	2	50	41
December	841	541	55	108	34	2	48	52
1956-January	371	187	18	42	40	3	54	26
February	1,009	665	86	157	38	3	33	26
March	757	534	55	17	37	2	61	50
April	871	617	17	91	38	3	51	55
May	1,605	1,002	93	387	36	3	56	28

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and through 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included with other seigniorage under budget receipts. Beginning with the fiscal year 1954, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is classified as a trust account, instead of being handled through budget accounts as formerly (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12).

3/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

4/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total 1/	Trust accounts: Total trust accounts 2/	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 3/	Other trust accounts 2/ 4/
1948	3,857	3,490	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234
1949	3,824 5/	3,410	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	526 5/
1950	6,950	6,854	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370
1951	3,945	4,139	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387
1952	4,952	5,298	2,067	391	1,049	996	82	300	413
New reporting basis: 6/									
1953	5,169	5,698	2,750	465	1,010	588	82	363	441
1954	6,769	7,327	3,405	502	1,745	623	147	411	495
1955	8,545	8,489	4,487	585	1,965	538	84	430	399
1956 (Est.)	9,561	9,326	5,530	613	1,439	521	86	490	647
1957 (Est.)	10,200	10,389	6,250	650	1,603	506	88	554	739
1955-July	752	720	435	56	94	39	10	36	49
August	727	714	439	48	100	43	6	37	42
September	688	702	438	48	86	44	5	39	42
October	900	754	510	50	75	42	6	38	33
November	668	691	449	50	76	40	6	42	28
December	663	723	447	50	103	38	6	44	35
1956-January	904	793	448	50	153	42	7	43	50
February	870	886	455	50	152	45	8	43	133
March	761	832	468	51	163	49	7	46	48
April	1,006	812	481	52	146	45	8	45	33
May	669	806	491	52	126	43	8	47	37

Fiscal year or month	Deposit fund accounts (net): Total deposit fund accounts 7/	Government-sponsored enterprises: Total 7/	Investment in public debt securities	Redemption of Government agency obligations in the market	Other expenditures	Other deposit fund accounts
1948	367	162	8/	9/	8/	204 10/
1949	414	-8	8/	9/	8/	422 10/
1950	96	-44	8/	9/	8/	140 10/
1951	-194	310	9/	9/	310	-505
1952	-346 11/	-395	9/	9/	-395	49 11/
New reporting basis: 6/						
1953	-529	-120	9/	9/	-120	-410
1954	-558	-437	9/	9/	-437	-121
1955	57 12/	* 12/	170	-279	109	56
1956 (Est.)	235	n.a.	340	-582	477	
1957 (Est.)	-189	n.a.	205	-250	-144	
1955-July	32	7	-136	*	143	24
August	12	-7	-49	-119	161	19
September	-14	4	-40	-75	119	-18
October	145	-6	127	-335	203	151
November	-23	-1	227	-235	8	-22
December	-60	-5	-17	*	13	-56
1956-January	111	-4	285	*	-289	115
February	-16	13	70	-50	-7	-30
March	-71	2	63	-10	-51	-73
April	194	-3	-11	36	-28	197
May	-137	4	49	-47	3	-141

Source: See Table 1.

1/ For security transactions included in expenditures prior to 1951 and beginning 1955, see footnotes 2, 8, 10, and 12.

2/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain accounts (see Table 4).

3/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

4/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, accounts relating to operations under the Mutual Security Act and other funds appropriated to the President, and numerous other accounts which appear in the monthly statement beginning July 1955 grouped by the agencies administering them. Also included are the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund beginning with the fiscal year 1954 (see Table 2, footnote 2); the Federal Employees' Insurance Fund (net) from its establishment in August 1954; and the secondary market operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association (net) provided for by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (68 Stat. 590).

5/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

6/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

7/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain agencies (see footnotes 8 and 10); beginning with 1955, includes net security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see footnote 12).

8/ Included in total of deposit fund account expenditures of Government-sponsored enterprises.

9/ Excluded from deposit fund account expenditures and included with similar security transactions of other agencies, shown in Tables 4 and 5.

10/ Includes net investment in public debt securities.

11/ Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.

12/ For revised classification of security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises, see Table 1, footnote 4.

* Less than $500,000.

n.a. Not available.

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts							
		Total trust accounts	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust accounts 2/
1948	3/	3,060 3/	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6
1949	3/	2,311 3/	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*
1950	3/	-402 3/	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*
1951	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9
1952	3,636	3,355	1,950	449	583	-245	1	624	-6
New reporting basis: 4/									
1953	3,301	3,068	1,545	280	590	59	-2	588	9
1954	2,054	1,688 5/	1,522	202	-248	23	-65	252	1
1955	1,362 6/	1,236	1,241 7/	141	-545	73	-1	314	14
1956 (Est.)	2,607	2,516	1,592	111	177	126	-10	503	17
1957 (Est.)	1,891	1,777	1,039	122	5	96	-14	513	17
1955-July	254	259	265	-44	29	-6	-7	15	7
August	994	976	438	45	218	50	-5	235	-6
September	-319	-334	-269	-2	-66	-9	-2	14	*
October	-236	-251	-228	-29	-42	-7	-4	40	18
November	378	377	179	35	161	-6	-3	19	-8
December	146	146	136	8	10	-4	-5	6	-5
1956-January	-373	-379	-247	-37	-118	-4	-3	-3	33
February	140	128	70	40	7	-5	-4	-6	25
March	69	66	176	7	-139	-12	-4	15	24
April	-353	-355	-179	-39	-85	-9	-6	-1	-35
May	983	975	648	39	267	-6	-6	8	26

Fiscal year or month 8/	Public enterprise funds				Government-sponsored enterprises				
	Total public enterprise funds	Federal Housing Administration	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Other	Total Government-sponsored enterprises	Banks for cooperatives	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks
1951	104	52	11	41	84	-	62	21	-
1952	101	21	7	73	179	*	84	95	-
New reporting basis: 4/									
1953	79	59	9	12	153	5	87	61	-
1954	-77	-86	11	-2	443 5/	9	102	314	18
					Memorandum 9/				
1955	126	95 10/	13	18 10/	170	-10	98	82	*
1956 (Est.)	91	66	16	8	340	-	99	231	10
1957 (Est.)	113	80	18	15	205	-	105	100	-
1955-July	-4	5	-10	1	-136	-	-	-136	-
August	18	13	1	4	-49	-	-2	-47	-
September	15	4	2	9	-40	-	1	-41	-
October	15	12	2	1	127	-	2	120	4
November	1	4	3	-6	227	-	2	221	3
December	1	1	2	-3	-17	-	11	-28	-
1956-January	7	-1	4	3	285	-	68	217	-
February	12	11	1	*	70	-	4	56	10
March	2	6	2	-5	63	-	1	61	1
April	2	-3	2	3	-11	-	4	-15	-
May	8	4	3	1	49	-	-	47	1

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Prior to 1951, consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund.

3/ Prior to 1951, net investment by smaller trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in expenditures in Table 3.

4/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

5/ For explanation of difference from Budget figures, beginning 1954, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 7, footnote 2.

6/ Excludes net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning with the fiscal year 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 4).

7/ Includes net sale of $300 million for adjustment of excess transfers of tax receipts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 16).

8/ Prior to 1951, net investment by public enterprise funds was included in budget expenditures, and net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises was included in deposit fund expenditures (see Table 3).

9/ Net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

10/ Beginning 1955, figures include net transactions in guaranteed securities by Federal Housing Administration and Federal National Mortgage Association.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Securities guaranteed by the United States				
		Total guaranteed	Public enterprise funds			
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration	Home Owners' Loan Corporation
1948	-107	16	3	1	11	1
1949	74	46	31	1	14	1
1950	22	8	9	*	-3	1
1951	-384	-10	1	*	-12	*
1952	72	-15	-1	*	-15	*
New reporting basis: 1/						
1953	25	-7	1	*	-7	*
1954	4	-29	-	*	-30	*
1955	-602 2/	37	-	*	37	*
1956 (Est.)	-211	-33	-	*	-33	*
1957 (Est.)	-242	-7	-	*	-8	*
1955-July	-27	3	-	*	3	*
August	-1	-2	-	*	-2	*
September	16	-4	-	-	-4	*
October	55	*	-	*	*	*
November	64	-5	-	*	-5	*
December	33	*	-	*	*	*
1956-January	2	*	-	*	*	*
February	-128	-5	-	*	-5	*
March	-40	-1	-	*	-1	*
April	-47	3	-	*	3	*
May	-48	-6	-	*	-6	*

Fiscal year or month	Securities not guaranteed by the United States									
	Total not guaranteed	Total public and trust enterprise funds	Public enterprise funds			Trust enterprise funds	Government-sponsored enterprises			
			Federal intermediate credit banks	Federal National Mortgage Association - Management and liquidation program 3/	Home Owners' Loan Corporation	Federal National Mortgage Association - Secondary market operations 3/	Total Government-sponsored enterprises	Banks for cooperatives	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks
1948	-123	*	-	-	*	-	-123	-	-168	44
1949	28	*	-	-	*	-	28	-	22	6
1950	14	*	-	-	*	-	14	-	83	-69
1951	-374	*	-	-	*	-	-374	-	-375	1
1952	88	-98	-98	-	*	-	186	-	285	-99
New reporting basis: 1/										
1953	32	65	65	-	*	-	-33	-	12	-45
1954	33	44	44	-	*	-	-11	-	136	-146
							Memorandum 4/			
1955	-639 2/	-639	-69	-570	*	-	-279	-	-226	-53
1956 (Est.)	-178	-178	-43	-	*	-135	-582	-	-559	-23
1957 (Est.)	-234 5/	-234 5/	-32	-	*	-175	-250	-	-100	-150
1955-July	-29	-29	-29	-	*	-	*	*	-	*
Aug.	1	1	1	-	*	-	-119	-	-119	*
Sept.	20	20	20	-	-	-	-75	-	-75	*
Oct.	55	55	55	-	*	-	-335	-	-205	-130
Nov.	69	69	69	-	-	-	-235	-	-235	*
Dec.	33	33	33	-	-	-	*	-	*	*
1956-Jan.	2	2	2	-	-	-	*	-	*	*
Feb.	-122	-122	-22	-	-	-100	-50	-	80	-130
Mar.	-39	-39	-39	-	-	-	-10	-26	17	*
Apr.	-50	-50	-50	-	-	-	36	20	16	*
May	-42	-42	-42	-	*	-	-47	6	-51	-2

Source: See Table 1.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

2/ Beginning 1955, excludes net transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 3).

3/ As provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (68 Stat. 590).

4/ Net redemption, or sale (-), by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

5/ Total includes $28 million under proposed legislation for the Tennessee Valley Authority.

* Less than $500,000.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

The cash income and outgo date appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin" have been revised, beginning with the February 1956 issue, to a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 Budget of the United States, Special Analysis A. Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget document. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with the 1957 Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are eliminated from both. Noncash items which represent accrued obligations of the Government to make payments in the future are also eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority (mostly seigniorage on silver) are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Budget series.

Beginning with figures for the fiscal year 1953, the series of transactions with the public is based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government," which is compiled from reports by all collecting and disbursing officers and includes those transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Cash deposits and withdrawals in the Treasurer's account, beginning with the figures for the same year, are reported in daily Treasury statements. For those years prior to 1953 both cash transactions series are based on a single source, namely, the earlier basis of daily Treasury statements which reported separate classifications for budget results, trust account transactions, etc.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority	Equals: Change in cash balances	
	Federal receipts from the public	Federal payments to the public	Excess of receipts, or payments (-)			Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-)
1948	45,357	36,493	8,864	-7,278	37	1,624	-
1949	41,576	40,570	1,006	-2,513	46	-1,462	-
1950	40,940	43,147	-2,207	4,229	25	2,047	-
1951	53,390	45,797	7,593	-5,796	43	1,839	-
1952	68,013	67,964	49	-505	68	-388	-
New reporting basis: 1/							
1953	71,499	76,773	-5,274	2,919	56	-2,299	-
1954	71,627	71,860	-232	2,512	73	2,096	257
1955	67,836	70,548	-2,712	1,819	29	-551	-312
1956 (Est.)	73,473	71,049	2,424	-2,649	27	-216	17
1957 (Est.)	75,354	72,920	2,434	-2,461	27	-	-
1955-July	3,113	5,562	-2,449	3,004	2	595	-38
August	6,076	6,910	-834	-130	1	-1,058	95
September	6,141	6,117	25	-454	1	-378	-50
October	3,044	5,819	-2,775	2,717	2	-62	6
November	5,741	5,800	-59	-154	1	-195	-17
December	5,282	6,218	-936	340	1	-574	-20
1956-January	4,964	5,570	-606	-717	1	-1,293	-29
February	7,140	5,679	1,462	25	2	1,504	-16
March	11,981	5,864	6,116	-3,832	3	2,316	-28
April	4,854	6,008	-1,154	-197	4	-1,360	13
May	6,581	6,004	577	-106	3	548	-73
1956 to date	64,917	65,549	-632	497	22	44	-157

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are based on the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" and the new daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation; revised estimates for 1956 released May 17, 1956, did not include estimates of cash transactions.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

Table 2.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)		
1948	45,394	36,440	8,954	-7,330	1,624
1949	41,622	40,462	1,161	-2,622	-1,462
1950	40,965	43,079	-2,114	4,161	2,047
1951	53,433	45,718	7,715	-5,875	1,839
1952	68,081	67,794	287	-674	-388
New reporting basis: 1/					
1953	71,345	76,407	-5,062	2,763	-2,299
1954	71,815	71,974	-159	2,255	2,096
1955	67,758 r	69,888 r	-2,130	1,579	-551
1956	77,079	71,984	5,096	-4,765	331
1957 (Est.)	75,380	72,920	2,461	-2,461	-
1955-July	2,994	5,352	-2,358	2,953	595
August	6,333	7,256	-923	-135	-1,058
September	5,988	5,904	84	-462	-378
October	2,869	5,659	-2,789	2,728	-62
November	5,934	5,951	-17	-178	-195
December	5,353	6,264	-911	337	-574
1956-January	4,729	5,323	-594	-699	-1,293
February	7,089	5,600	1,489	15	1,504
March	12,351	6,149	6,203	-3,887	2,316
April	4,368	5,428	-1,061	-299	-1,360
May	6,879	6,200	680	-132	548
June	12,192	6,898	5,293	-5,006	287

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

r Revised.

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Less: Deductions from receipts				Equals: Federal receipts from the public	Reconciliation to cash transactions in Treasurer's account		Equals: Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account
	Budget (net) 1/	Trust account 2/	Total	Intragovernmental transactions (See Table 5)	Excess profits tax refund bond redemptions 3/	Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Total deductions		Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (See Table 4)	
1948	41,488	6,515	48,003	2,592	10	37	2,646 5/	45,357	37	-	45,394
1949	37,696	5,714	43,410	1,784	4	46	1,834	41,576	46	-	41,622
1950	36,495	6,669	43,164	2,197	1	25	2,224	40,940	25	-	40,965
1951	47,568	7,796	55,364	1,930	1	43	1,974	53,390	43	-	53,433
1952	61,391	8,807	70,198	2,116	1	68	2,185	68,013	68	-	68,081
New reporting basis: 6/											
1953	64,825	8,929	73,754	2,199	*	56	2,255	71,499	56	-210	71,345
1954	64,655	9,155	73,811	2,110	*	73	2,183	71,627	73	114	71,815
1955	60,390	9,536	69,926	2,061	*	29	2,090	67,836	29	-96	67,769
1956 (Est.)	64,500	11,620	76,120	2,621	*	27	2,648	73,473	27	-	73,499
1957 (Est.)	66,300	11,890	78,190	2,810	*	27	2,837	75,354	27	-	75,380
1955-July	2,765	745	3,510	394	*	2	396	3,113	2	-121	2,994
August	4,734	1,502	6,235	158	*	1	159	6,076	1	256	6,333
September	5,498	721	6,220	77	*	1	78	6,141	1	-154	5,988
October	2,692	505	3,197	151	*	2	153	3,044	2	-176	2,869
November	4,662	1,142	5,804	62	*	1	63	5,741	1	192	5,934
December	4,889	841	5,730	447	*	1	448	5,282	1	69	5,353
1956-January	4,684	371	5,055	90	*	1	92	4,964	1	-236	4,729
February	6,195	1,009	7,204	62	*	2	64	7,140	2	-53	7,089
March	11,313	757	12,070	86	*	3	89	11,981	3	368	12,351
April	4,082	871	4,953	96	*	4	100	4,854	4	-490	4,368
May	5,050	1,605	6,654	70	*	3	73	6,581	3	295	6,879

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 4.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures				Less: Deductions from expenditures		Equals: Federal payments to the public	Reconciliation to cash transactions in the Treasurer's account			Equals: Cash withdrawals from the Treasurer's account
								Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account		Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (See Table 3)	
	Budget 1/	Trust and deposit fund account 2/	Government-sponsored enterprise (net) 3/	Total	Intragovernmental transactions (See Table 5)	Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures (See Table 6)		From cash held outside the Treasury 4/	From proceeds of sales in the market of agency obligations and public debt securities (See Table 7) 5/		
1948	33,069	3,734	222	37,025	2,592	-2,060	36,493	-	52	-	36,440
1949	39,507	3,852	-341	43,018	1,784	664	40,570	-	108	-	40,462
1950	39,617	6,964	-83	46,497	2,197	1,153	43,147	-	68	-	43,079
1951	44,058	3,654	291	48,002	1,930	275	45,797	-	79	-	45,718
1952	65,408	5,317	-366	70,359	2,116	279	67,964	-	170	-	67,794
New reporting basis: 6/											
1953	74,274	5,288	-119	79,443	2,199	472	76,773	-	155	-210	76,407
1954	67,772	7,204 7/	-435 7/	74,542	2,110	572	71,860	-257	256	114	71,974
1955	64,570	8,546	108	73,224	2,061	615	70,548	312	240	-96	69,899
1956 (Est.)	64,270	9,561	242	74,073	2,621	404	71,049	-17	-	-	71,066
1957 (Est.)	65,865	10,200	45	76,110	2,810	381	72,920	-	-	-	72,920
1955-July	5,382	752	136	6,269	394	313	5,562	38	50	-121	5,352
August	6,225	727	168	7,120	158	52	6,910	-95	5	256	7,256
September	5,340	688	115	6,144	77	-50	6,117	50	9	-154	5,904
October	5,355	900	208	6,463	151	493	5,819	-6	-11	-176	5,659
November	5,172	668	8	5,848	62	-14	5,800	17	24	192	5,951
December	5,651	663	17	6,331	447	-335	6,218	20	4	69	6,264
1956-January	5,274	904	-285	5,893	90	233	5,570	29	-18	-236	5,323
February	4,950	870	-20	5,800	62	60	5,679	16	10	-53	5,600
March	5,399	761	-53	6,107	86	156	5,864	28	55	368	6,149
April	5,387	1,006	-25	6,368	96	265	6,008	-13	103	-490	5,428
May	5,467	669	-1	6,134	70	61	6,004	73	26	295	6,200

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts which are also budget expenditures		Budget receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 2/	Budget receipts which are also Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures 3/	Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures				Trust fund receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 6/	Total
	Interest paid to Treasury by public enterprise funds	Other 1/			Interest on investment in public debt securities	Interest on uninvested trust funds	Payroll deductions for employees' retirement 4/	Other 5/		
1948	113	*	765	270	746	4	236	455	2	2,592
1949	32	*	170	40	841	6	327	366	2	1,784
1950	73	*	18	29	880	4	358	834	2	2,197
1951	87	*	20	147	892	6	378	398	2	1,930
1952	102	*	25	10	987	5	411	573	3	2,116
New reporting basis: 7/										
1953	144	6	59	-	1,094	5	420	463	7	2,199
1954	228	6	68	-	1,188	5	430	167	18	2,110
1955	173	7	81	1	1,173	5	439	166	16	2,061
1956 (Est.)	283	9	99	2	1,204	6	555	449	13	2,621
1957 (Est.)	376	10	104	2	1,289	6	554	459	10	2,810
1955-July	*	-	2	-	*	*	40	341	10	394
August	26	9	4	2	2	1	54	60	*	158
September	11	-	3	-	17	*	43	3	-	77
October	1	-	69	-	29	1	48	3	-	151
November	*	2	3	-	6	*	49	3	-	62
December	102	-	3	-	291	*	48	3	-	447
1956-January	26	2	2	-	3	*	53	3	-	90
February	15	-	3	-	6	1	32	5	-	62
March	*	-	3	1	17	1	60	4	-	86
April	4	2	2	*	33	*	49	5	-	96
May	1	-	2	-	8	1	54	4	-	70

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Clearing account for public debt interest 2/	Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 3/				Net investment in public debt securities included in expenditures 7/	Clearing account for checks outstanding, etc. 8/	Total
			Adjusted service bonds 4/	Armed forces leave bonds 5/	Special notes of U. S. 6/				
					International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series			
1948	556	-	-4	-1,221	-350	-563	30	-507	-2,060
1949	581	-	-2	-164	-25	-98	6	366	664
1950	574	-	-2	-95	-41	207	28	483	1,153
1951	638	-	-1	-160	-	13	-	-214	275
1952	758	-	-1	-68	-	-9	-	-401	279
New reporting basis: 9/									
1953	718	-	-1	-24	-	28	-	-250	472
1954	524	68	-1	-14	-	109	-	-115	572
1955	497	26	-1	-8	-	156	-	-55	615
1956 (Est.)	375	-	*	-8	-	55	-	-18	404
1957 (Est.)	315	-	*	-8	-	50	-	24	381
1955-July	69	341	*	-1	-	46	-	-142	313
August	31	38	*	*	-	-	-	-17	52
September	41	-28	*	-1	-	-	-	-62	-50
October	26	158	*	*	-	-11	-	321	493
November	40	160	*	*	-	-	-	-213	-14
December	87	-498	*	*	-	43	-	34	-335
1956-January	54	359	*	-1	-	30	-	-209	233
February	-7	5	*	-1	-	11	-	52	60
March	1	38	*	*	-	-14	-	132	156
April	22	193	*	-1	-	-6	-	56	265
May	34	172	*	-1	-	76	-	-221	61

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Change in public debt and agency obligations held by the public						
	Public debt increase, or decrease (-)	Plus: Net sale of obligations of Government enterprises in the market		Less: Net investment in Federal securities by Government agencies			Equals: Increase in securities held by the public, or decrease (-)
		Public and trust enterprise funds	Government-sponsored enterprises	Trust funds	Public enterprise funds	Government-sponsored enterprises	
1948	-5,994	-16	123	3,060	30	-99	-8,878
1949	478	-46	-28	2,311	6	313	-2,226
1950	4,587	-8	-14	-402	28	69	4,870
1951	-2,135	10	374	3,369	104	84	-5,308
1952	3,883	114	-186	3,355	101	179	175
New reporting basis: 1/							
1953	6,966	-59	33	3,068	79	153	3,640
1954	5,189	-14	11	1,686 2/	-77	446 2/	3,130
1955	3,115	602	279	1,236	126	171	2,463
1956 (Est.)	-74	211	582	2,516	91	340	-2,228
1957 (Est.)	-500	242	250	1,777	113	205	-2,103
1955-July	3,210	27	*	259	-4	-136	3,118
August	725	1	119	976	18	-49	-99
September	-833	-16	75	-334	15	-40	-414
October	2,341	-55	335	-251	15	127	2,731
November	319	-64	235	377	1	227	-114
December	632	-33	*	146	1	-17	470
1956-January	-720	-2	*	-379	7	285	-634
February	60	128	50	128	12	70	28
March	-3,764	40	10	66	2	63	-3,846
April	-556	47	-36	-355	2	-11	-181
May	941	48	47	975	8	49	4

Fiscal year or month	Less: Deductions for noncash and other transactions							Equals: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Less: Transactions not reflected in the Treasurer's account 7/	Equals: Net cash borrowing through the Treasurer's account, or repayment (-)
	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 3/	Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of receipts 4/					Total deductions			
		Adjusted service bonds 5/	Armed forces leave bonds 5/	Special notes of U. S. 5/		Excess profits tax refund bonds 6/				
				International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series					
1948	556	-4	-1,229	-350	-563	-10	-1,600	-7,278	52	-7,330
1949	581	-2	-164	-25	-98	-4	287	-2,513	108	-2,622
1950	574	-2	-95	-41	207	-1	642	4,229	68	4,161
1951	638	-1	-160	-	13	-1	489	-5,796	79	-5,875
1952	758	-1	-68	-	-9	-1	680	-505	170	-674
New reporting basis: 1/										
1953	718	-1	-24	-	28	*	722	2,919	155	2,763
1954	524	-1	-14	-	109	*	618	2,512	256	2,255
1955	497	-1	-8	-	156	*	644	1,819	240	1,579
1956 (Est.)	375	*	-8	-	55	*	422	-2,649	-	-2,649
1957 (Est.)	315	*	-8	-	50	*	357	-2,461	-	-2,461
1955-July	69	*	-1	-	46	*	114	3,004	50	2,953
August	31	*	*	-	-	*	31	-130	5	-135
September	41	*	-1	-	-	*	40	-454	9	-462
October	26	*	*	-	-11	*	14	2,717	-11	2,728
November	40	*	*	-	-	*	40	-154	24	-178
December	87	*	*	-	43	*	130	340	4	337
1956-January	54	*	-1	-	30	*	83	-717	-18	-699
February	-7	*	-1	-	11	*	3	25	10	15
March	1	*	*	-	-14	*	-14	-3,832	55	-3,887
April	22	*	-1	-	-6	*	15	-197	103	-299
May	34	*	-1	-	76	*	110	-106	26	-132

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table 3

1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1.
2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 2.
3/ Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.
4/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
5/ Total includes $8 million of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash (see Tables 6 and 7).
6/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
* Less than $500,000.

Footnotes to Table 4

1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2.
2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Tables 3, 4, and 5. Includes net change in balances in Government-sponsored enterprise deposit fund accounts with the Treasurer of the United States.
3/ Net operating expenditures, or receipts (-), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To a large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net expenditures for operations are shown in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligations in the market, and net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency obligations in the market.
4/ Not reported prior to 1954.
5/ Consists of only those market transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account.
6/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
7/ See Table 7, footnote 2.

Footnotes to Table 5

1/ Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax and, beginning 1953, also reimbursement by Panama Canal Company for expenses and services.
2/ Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses and, beginning fiscal year 1953, also for refunds of taxes (treated as an offset to refunds rather than being credited to receipts); reimbursement by the District of Columbia; and through 1949, proceeds of ship sales which had been carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property.
3/ Consists of payment of earnings and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury through 1952, and beginning 1955, payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives.
4/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises.
5/ Consists of United States and Government corporation shares of contributions to employees' retirement funds, and payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, and District of Columbia.
6/ Includes District of Columbia share of contributions to the Civil Service retirement fund, payments by Railroad Retirement Board to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, transfers from Civil Service retirement fund to Foreign Service retirement fund, and transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund.
7/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
* Less than $500,000.

Footnotes to Table 6

1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
2/ Public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in accounting and reporting from a due and payable basis to an accrual basis; for 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding; net increase or decrease (-). Not reported as a separate clearing account prior to 1954; interest reported when paid by Treasurer prior to November 1949.
3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
4/ Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.
5/ Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. Figure for 1948 excludes $8 million redeemed for insurance premiums prior to August 31, 1947, which was included in trust account receipts (see Table 3, footnote 5); after that date they were redeemable for cash. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.
6/ Part of the United States subscription to the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and to the International Monetary Fund was paid in the form of noninterest-bearing, nonnegotiable notes payable on demand (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 48, 350, and 385). The last of the notes issued to the Bank was redeemed in 1950.
7/ By wholly owned Government enterprises; beginning 1951, such net investments are reported separately and are not included in expenditures (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 4).
8/ Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; increase, or decrease (-). For public debt interest included prior to 1954, see footnote 2.
9/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
* Less than $500,000.

Footnotes to Table 7

1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
2/ In this table, beginning 1954, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are included in trust and deposit fund account investment.
3/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
4/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 6.
6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 3.
7/ Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations.
* Less than $500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total 1/	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/ 3/	Total	Public debt				Guaranteed securities 2/ (matured)
								Total	Matured	Monetary Fund 4/	Other 5/	
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	1,161	788	5
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	1,063	701	3
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	1,283	575	2
1952.....	259,151	259,105	46	256,907	256,863	44	2,244	2,242	419	1,274	550	1
1953.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1
1954.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1
1955.....	274,418	274,374	44	271,785	271,741	43	2,634	2,633	589	1,567	477	1
1954-December....	278,784	278,750	34	275,764	275,731	33	3,020	3,019	1,003	1,528	488	1
1955-July.....	277,626	277,584	42	274,995	274,955	41	2,630	2,629	542	1,613	474	1
August.....	278,352	278,309	43	275,753	275,711	43	2,599	2,598	513	1,613	473	1
September...	277,524	277,476	48	274,925	27,4879	47	2,598	2,597	514	1,613	471	1
October.....	279,866	279,818	48	277,324	277,277	47	2,542	2,541	468	1,602	470	1
November....	280,189	280,136	53	277,681	277,628	52	2,509	2,508	435	1,602	471	1
December....	280,822	280,769	53	277,851	277,799	52	2,970	2,970	857	1,645	467	1
1956-January.....	280,102	280,049	53	277,221	277,170	51	2,881	2,879	735	1,675	469	2
February....	280,167	280,108	58	277,351	277,295	56	2,816	2,814	660	1,686	467	2
March.....	276,404	276,345	59	273,539	273,481	57	2,865	2,863	725	1,672	466	2
April.....	275,845	275,789	56	273,133	273,078	56	2,712	2,711	580	1,666	465	1
May.....	276,791	276,729	62	274,038	273,977	61	2,753	2,752	548	1.742	463	1

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of FHA debentures beginning March 1953.

4/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription, pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The notes bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand. Similar notes issued to the International Bank and outstanding 1947-1949 are included under "Other."

5/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, currency items, and notes issued to the International Bank (see footnote 4). For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues														Special issues
		Total public issues	Marketable							Nonmarketable						
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds		Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/	
							Bank eligible	Bank restricted 1/								
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	59,506	53,274	4,394	563	959	316	30,211
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60.789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285	32,356
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
1952.....	256,863	219.124	140.407	17,219	28,423	18,963	48,200	27,460	142	78,717	57,685	6,612	-	14,046	373	37,739
1953.....	263,946	223,408	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	17,245	124	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	447	40,538
1954.....	268,910	226,681	150,354	19,515	18,405	31,960	71,706	8,672	96	76,326	58,061	5,079	-	12,775	411	42,229
1955.....	271,741	228,491	155,206	19,514	13,836	40,729	81,057	-	71	73,285	58,365	1,913	-	12,589	417	43,250
1954-Dec...	275,731	233,165	157,832	19,506	28,458	28,033	76,044	5,706	85	75,333	57,672	4,548	-	12,681	433	42,566
1955-July..	274,955	231,615	158,571	19,913	16,037	40,746	81,826	-	50	73,043	58,407	1,655	-	12,572	410	43,340
Aug...	275,711	231,472	158,860	20,311	9,047	47,608	81,844	-	50	72,612	58,450	1,202	-	12,550	410	44,238
Sept..	274,879	230,988	159,475	20,810	9,047	47,707	81,861	-	50	71,513	58,290	399	-	12,451	373	43,891
Oct...	277,277	233,619	162,544	20,812	12,017	47,797	81,868	-	50	71,076	58,261	81	-	12,360	374	43,657
Nov...	277,628	233,615	162,561	20,812	12,017	47,817	81,865	-	50	71,055	58,279	65	-	12,340	371	44,013
Dec...	277,799	233,873	163,251	22,313	15,741	43,285	81,862	-	50	70,622	57,924	36	-	12,300	362	43,926
1956-Jan...	277,170	233,584	163,340	22,315	15,741	43,374	81,860	-	50	70,245	57,649	28	-	12,210	357	43,585
Feb...	277,295	233,607	163,350	22,315	15,741	43,388	81,856	-	50	70,257	57,684	23	-	12,198	352	43,688
Mar...	273,481	229,746	159,510	20,813	20,759	36,036	81,852	-	50	70,236	57,727	11	-	12,161	336	43,736
Apr...	273,078	229,689	159,559	20,811	20,759	36,093	81,846	-	50	70,129	57,729	-	-	12,077	324	43,389
May...	273,977	229,637	159,564	20,805	20,759	36,107	81,843	-	50	70,073	57,729	-	-	12,038	307	44,339

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) were not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, they were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) they might temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they might hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes.

2/ Consists of Panama Canal bonds, and also postal savings bonds until the last of these bonds matured on July 1, 1955.

3/ Consists of depositary bonds.

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	888	50	14,047	79	5,014	1,300	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,528	846	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1954.....	42,229	892	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
1955.....	43,250	835	200	18,239	94	6,168	1,233	5,346	91	3,486	7,479	79
1954-December..	42,566	860	263	17,577	91	5,918	1,216	5,242	164	3,370	7,775	91
1955-July.....	43,340	833	145	18,466	84	6,145	1,226	5,340	71	3,441	7,508	80
August....	44,238	831	85	18,905	84	6,379	1,221	5,390	46	3,487	7,726	85
September.	43,891	832	67	18,635	96	6,393	1,219	5,381	46	3,485	7,660	87
October...	43,657	834	67	18,407	88	6,433	1,215	5,374	72	3,456	7,618	94
November..	44,023	828	67	18,586	91	6,452	1,212	5,368	42	3,491	7,779	98
December..	43,926	667	64	18,663	93	6,457	1,207	5,364	26	3,499	7,789	97
1956-January...	43,585	735	53	18,435	97	6,455	1,204	5,360	18	3,462	7,671	97
February..	43,688	739	50	18,506	98	6,449	1,200	5,355	6	3,502	7,678	107
March.....	43,736	740	50	18,682	100	6,464	1,196	5,343	6	3,509	7,539	108
April.....	43,389	732	52	18,499	101	6,452	1,190	5,334	6	3,464	7,454	106
May.....	44,339	732	52	19,147	101	6,460	1,184	5,328	6	3,503	7,721	107

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance funds, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Computed annual interest rate									
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge		Total interest-bearing securities	Public debt								Guaranteed securities 1/
						Total public debt	Marketable issues					Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues	
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2.182	2.182	1.942	1.014	1.042	1.204	2.309	2.623	2.588	1.924
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2.236	2.236	2.001	1.176	1.225	1.375	2.313	2.629	2.596	2.210
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2.200	2.200	1.958	1.187	1.163	1.344	2.322	2.569	2.589	2.684
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2.270	2.270	1.981	1.569	1.875	1.399	2.327	2.623	2.606	2.656
1952.....	256,907	256,863	5,982	5,981	2.329	2.329	2.051	1.711	1.875	1.560	2.317	2.659	2.675	2.578
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2.438	2.438	2.207	2.254	2.319	1.754	2.342	2.720	2.746	2.575
1954.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2.342	2.342	2.043	.843	1.928	1.838	2.440	2.751	2.671	2.547
1955.....	271,785	271,741	6,388	6,387	2.351	2.351	2.079	1.539	1.173	1.846	2.480	2.789	2.585	2.590
1954-December.	275,764	275,731	6,316	6,315	2.291	2.291	1.963	1.064	1.255	1.795	2.480	2.766	2.664	2.613
1955-July.....	274,995	274,955	6,456	6,455	2.348	2.348	2.080	1.542	1.270	1.945	2.485	2.792	2.584	2.590
August...	275,752	275,711	6,573	6,572	2.384	2.384	2.141	1.665	1.525	1.967	2.485	2.795	2.584	2.587
September	274,929	274,879	6,602	6,601	2.402	2.402	2.172	1.919	1.525	1.967	2.485	2.802	2.588	2.584
October..	277,324	277,277	6,698	6,697	2.416	2.416	2.199	2.120	1.704	1.966	2.485	2.806	2.590	2.584
November.	277,681	277,628	6,731	6,729	2.425	2.425	2.213	2.231	1.705	1.966	2.485	2.808	2.590	2.578
December.	277,851	277,799	6,914	6,913	2.490	2.490	2.323	2.427	2.390	1.937	2.485	2.812	2.592	2.581
1956-January..	277,221	277,170	6,912	6,911	2.495	2.495	2.330	2.485	2.390	1.936	2.485	2.815	2.593	2.601
February.	277,351	277,295	6,927	6,925	2.499	2.499	2.336	2.528	2.390	1.936	2.485	2.817	2.595	2.599
March....	273,539	273,481	6,926	6,925	2.533	2.533	2.390	2.426	2.527	2.076	2.485	2.819	2.595	2.597
April....	273,133	273,078	6,927	6,925	2.537	2.537	2.396	2.473	2.527	2.075	2.485	2.820	2.597	2.600
May.....	274,038	273,977	6,972	6,971	2.546	2.546	2.410	2.578	2.527	2.075	2.485	2.822	2.597	2.603

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied against the amount outstanding.

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/	Federal National Mortgage Association 3/	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 4/	International Cooperation Administration 5/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 7/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veterans' direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 8/	Other 9/
1948.....	2,789	440	971	-	-	-	362	10/	718	-	54	-	-	244
1949.....	6,851	1,669	914	-	-	782	337	1,856	1,015	-	52	-	-	226
1950.....	8,423	3,193	964	-	1	964	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	-	-	100
1951.....	9,027	2,555	1,040	1,549	30	1,097	489	274	1,527	58	44	107	158	100
1952.....	9,564	1,970	1,088	2,038	44	1,150	655	197	1,731	78	39	178	395	-
1953.....	12,125	3,612	1,227	2,446	67	1,189	655	159	1,933	117	34	270	416	-
1954.....	12,869	4,180	1,347	2,233	102	1,203	215	154	2,091	172	29	367	773	2
1955.....	16,175	7,608	1,310	1,966	130	1,209	61	-	2,207	162	14	491	1,002	16
1954-Dec....	14,510	5,532	1,354	2,449	114	1,208	90	-	2,145	166	14	432	991	16
1955-July...	16,344	7,640	1,285	1,983	134	1,209	64	-	2,267	187	14	491	1,052	17
Aug....	17,188	8,478	1,285	1,979	134	1,210	86	-	2,267	187	-	491	1,053	18
Sept...	17,449	8,730	1,272	1,967	144	1,210	61	-	2,267	187	-	537	1,056	18
Oct....	17,942	9,085	1,270	1,987	144	1,210	58	-	2,312	212	-	537	1,109	19
Nov....	18,292	9,389	1,271	1,997	174	1,210	61	-	2,312	212	-	537	1,109	19
Dec....	18,645	9,875	1,268	2,002	154	1,211	50	-	2,276	141	-	537	1,112	19
1956-Jan....	18,938	10,076	1,225	2,028	154	1,212	74	-	2,321	176	-	537	1,116	20
Feb....	18,921	10,130	1,229	1,939	155	1,212	53	-	2,321	211	-	537	1,116	20
Mar....	19,239	10,383	1,223	1,935	165	1,212	68	-	2,321	208	-	584	1,119	20
Apr....	19,627	10,709	1,224	1,938	165	1,213	53	-	2,381	221	-	584	1,118	21
May....	19,783	10,830	1,232	1,939	165	1,213	49	-	2,381	226	-	584	1,143	21

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

3/ From September 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with Public Law 560, approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act; and beginning September 1954, also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 6). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital stock.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); the prefabricated housing loans program from September 1950, when it was transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through November 1954; and housing loans for educational institutions beginning July 1951. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association are shown under the Association.

5/ Established in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610, dated May 9, 1955, and effective at the close of business June 30, 1955, as successor to the Foreign Operations Administration. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies.

6/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, after which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), and are included under "Other." During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining securities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: $42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, $92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and $14 million to Small Business Administration.

7/ For Farmers' Home Administration program.

8/ Consists of notes of the Administrator, General Services Administration beginning January 1951 (Administrator, Defense Materials Procurement Agency, January 1952 through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, January 1951 through September 1953 (after which its activities under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) beginning June 1951; the Export-Import Bank of Washington beginning April 1952; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.

9/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, Virgin Islands Company, 1948-49, Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund), 1949-51, Secretary of the Treasury beginning 1953 (see footnote 6), and Small Business Administration beginning September 1954; and revenue bonds issued by Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, beginning November 1954.

10/ Notes outstanding in the amount of $9,365 million, including interest, were canceled on June 30, 1948 (62 Stat. 1187).

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets							Liabilities	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.
	Total	Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposits in special depositaries 1/	Other deposits and collections		
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection				
1948	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	438	4,932
1949	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	3,470
1950	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410	5,517
1951	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	7,357
1952	7,481	1,009	194	333	355	5,106	484	512	6,969
1953	5,096	984	161	132	210	3,071	538	426	4,670
1954	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	476	6,766
1955	6,362	493	187	380	343	4,365	593	146 2/	6,216
1954-Dec.	5,344	489	166	563	111	3,461	554	164	5,180
1955-July	6,957	497	171	624	179	4,972	514	146	6,811
August	5,888	498	163	393	143	4,188	501	135	5,753
September	5,533	499	146	554	191	3,638	506	157	5,376
October	5,455	488	149	484	177	3,672	485	142	5,314
November	5,280	496	145	477	141	3,538	483	161	5,119
December	4,697	491	141	397	159	3,036	472	153	4,545
1956-January	3,438	492	174	428	331	1,474	540	187	3,252
February	4,950	494	168	554	283	2,914	538	194	4,756
March	7,231	490	159	534	191	5,345	512	159	7,072
April	5,876	502	147	578	352	3,781	515	164	5,712
May	6,409	497	162	515	182	4,593	460	150	6,259

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the Treasurer of the U. S., but are classified and treated in the same manner as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office Department transactions.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate $275 billion outstanding at any one time, except that this amount was increased by $6 billion beginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1956, by acts approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, May 31, 1956

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b), as increased temporarily by the acts of August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955		281,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:		
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended	276,264	
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury)	62	
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation		276,326
Balance issuable under limitation		4,674

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding May 31, 1956

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
Public debt:			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills	20,805	-	20,805
Certificates of indebtedness	20,759	-	20,759
Treasury notes	36,107	-	36,107
Treasury bonds	81,843	-	81,843
Panama Canal bonds	-	50	50
Total marketable	159,514	50	159,564
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value)	57,729	-	57,729
Depositary bonds	307	-	307
Treasury bonds, investment series	12,038	-	12,038
Total nonmarketable	70,073	-	70,073
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds	44,339	-	44,339
Total interest-bearing securities	273,927	50	273,977
Matured securities on which interest has ceased	543	4	548
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps	51	-	51
Excess profits tax refund bonds	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series	1,742	-	1,742
United States notes (less gold reserve)	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes	-	215	215
Other debt bearing no interest	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest	1,794	411	2,205
Total public debt	276,264	465	276,729
Guaranteed securities: 1/			
Interest-bearing	61	-	61
Matured	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities	62	-	62
Total public debt and guaranteed securities	276,326	465	276,791

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and Outstanding May 31, 1956

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities: Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of: First call	Final maturity
1956				
June...	Bills	6,401	-	-
	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B (tax anticipation series)	1,486	-	-
	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C (tax anticipation series)	2,970	-	-
July...	Bills	6,403	-	-
Aug....	Bills	8,001	-	-
	2% Note - 8/15/56-B	12,547	-	-
Sept...	2-3/4% Bond 2/ - 9/15/56-59	982	-	-
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-EO	550	-	-
Dec....	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	9,083	-	-
	Total	48,424	-	-
1957				
Feb....	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	7,219	-	-
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond 3/ - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449	-
	2-1/4% Bond 3/ - 9/15/56-59	-	3,821	-
	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59	-	927	-
	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	2,397	-	-
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA	531	-	-
May....	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	4,155	-	-
Aug....	2% Note - 8/15/57-C	3,792	-	-
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-EO	824	-	-
	Total	19,519	6,196	-
1958				
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	-	1,449
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	383	-	-
June...	2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58	4,245	-	-
	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	919	-
	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A	4,392	-	-
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-EO	121	-	-
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58	2,368	-	-
	Total	11,509	919	1,449
1959				
Feb...	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	5,102	-	-
Mar...	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59	-	-	927
Apr...	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	119	-	-
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	5,275	-
Sept..	2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	-	3,821
Oct...	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-EO	99	-	-
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	3,463	-
	Total	5,320	8,737	4,748
1960				
Apr..	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	198	-	-
Oct..	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-EO	278	-	-
Nov..	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	3,806	-	-
Dec..	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65	-	1,485	-
	Total	4,282	1,485	-
1961				
Apr..	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	19	-	-
June.	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	-	-
Sept.	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	2,239	-	-
Nov..	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	11,177	-	-
	Total	13,485	-	-

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and Outstanding May 31, 1956 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities: Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of: First call	Final maturity
1962				
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	-	5,275
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	2,115	-
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	-	3,463
	Total.....	-	2,115	8,737
1963				
June..	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	-	919
Aug...	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	6,755	-	-
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	2,825	-
	Total.....	6,755	2,825	919
1964				
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	3,752	-
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	3,828	-
	Total.....	-	7,580	-
1965				
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	4,715	-
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65	-	-	1,485
	Total.....	-	4,715	1,485
1966				
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	2,958	-
1967				
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	-	2,115
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	1,875	-
Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	2,716	-
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	3,797	-
	Total.....	-	8,389	2,115
1968				
Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	-	2,825
1969				
June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	-	3,752
Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	-	3,828
	Total.....	-	-	7,580
1970				
Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	-	4,715
1971				
Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	-	2,958
1972				
June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	-	1,875
Sept.	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	-	2,716
Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	-	3,797
	Total.....	-	-	8,389
1978				
June.	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	1,606	-
1983				
June.	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	-	1,606
1995				
Feb..	3% Bond - 2/15/95	2,745	-	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership."

2/ Called on May 14, 1956, for redemption on September 15, 1956.

3/ Not called for redemption on September 15, 1956. Callable on four months' notice on March 15, 1957, succeeding interest payment date.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Description of new issue: Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted: Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 1/	In exchange	Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
1956-Jan. 5	1956-Apr. 5	91	2,459.9	1,601.9	1,388.0	214.0	26.9	1,600.1	20,813.8
Jan. 12	Apr. 12	91	2,492.8	1,600.5	1,329.7	270.8	28.5	1,600.7	20,813.6
Jan. 19	Apr. 19	91	2,686.1	1,601.6	1,315.6	286.0	32.1	1,600.9	20,814.3
Jan. 26	Apr. 26	91	2,596.0	1,600.8	1,345.3	255.4	36.9	1,601.7	20,813.4
Feb. 2	May 3	91	2,347.2	1,600.5	1,374.4	226.1	139.9	1,602.2	20,811.7
Feb. 9	May 10	91	2,413.3	1,600.8	1,370.5	230.3	65.0	1,599.7	20,812.8
Feb. 16	May 17	91	2,389.1	1,600.1	1,393.1	206.9	28.6	1,600.2	20,812.6
Feb. 23	May 24	91	2,450.1	1,601.3	1,359.9	241.4	97.6	1,600.1	20,813.9
Mar. 1	May 31	91	2,592.7	1,604.4	1,386.0	218.5	104.3	1,601.2	20,817.1
Mar. 8	June 7	91	2,156.0	1,600.1	1,380.8	219.3	31.1	1,600.1	20,817.0
Mar. 15	June 14	91	2,424.4	1,600.2	1,352.9	247.3	44.4	1,601.1	20,816.1
Mar. 22	June 21	91	2,762.7	1,600.6	1,314.7	286.0	82.4	1,600.9	20,815.8
Mar. 29	June 28	91	2,566.0	1,600.4	1,358.1	242.3	128.4	1,602.9	20,813.2
Apr. 5	July 5	91	2,178.4	1,600.1	1,359.3	240.1	30.3	1,601.9	20,811.4
Apr. 12	July 12	91	2,471.5	1,601.2	1,323.3	277.9	36.2	1,600.5	20,812.1
Apr. 19	July 19	91	2,339.0	1,600.0	1,317.5	282.5	36.9	1,601.6	20,810.5
Apr. 26	July 26	91	2,527.0	1,601.5	1,333.4	268.2	32.2	1,600.8	20,811.2
May 3	Aug. 2	91	2,478.3	1,599.6	1,354.7	244.9	80.1	1,600.5	20,810.3
May 10	Aug. 9	91	2,444.8	1,600.6	1,365.4	235.2	24.1	1,600.8	20,810.1
May 17	Aug. 16	91	2,558.0	1,600.7	1,369.7	231.0	30.3	1,600.1	20,810.8
May 24	Aug. 23	91	2,331.9	1,600.0	1,375.9	224.1	81.7	1,601.3	20,809.5 r
May 31	Aug. 30	91	2,604.9	1,600.1	1,388.2	211.8	118.3	1,604.4	20,805.1 r
June 7	Sept. 6	91	2,467.2	1,601.7	1,386.7	215.1	61.5	1,600.1	20,806.7
June 14 p	Sept. 13	91	2,536.0	1,601.5	1,353.4	248.1	39.5	1,600.2	20,808.1
June 21 p	Sept. 20	91	2,684.3	1,600.2	1,311.8	288.5	33.2	1,600.6	20,807.7
June 28 p	Sept. 27	91	2,318.4	1,600.8	1,363.1	237.7	90.1	1,600.4	20,808.1

Issue date	On total bids accepted: Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	On competitive bids accepted: High: Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	Low: Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/
		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
1956-Jan. 5	99.371	2.489	99.393 3/	2.401	99.366	2.508
Jan. 12	99.344	2.596	99.393	2.401	99.337	2.623
Jan. 19	99.370	2.493	99.376	2.469	99.368	2.500
Jan. 26	99.433	2.244	99.440	2.215	99.429	2.259
Feb. 2	99.393	2.402	99.406 4/	2.350	99.387	2.425
Feb. 9	99.426	2.271	99.429	2.259	99.424	2.279
Feb. 16	99.396	2.388	99.443	2.204	99.392	2.405
Feb. 23	99.386	2.430	99.403 5/	2.362	99.384	2.437
Mar. 1	99.391	2.409	99.393 6/	2.401	99.390	2.413
Mar. 8	99.451	2.173	99.464 7/	2.120	99.426	2.271
Mar. 15	99.400	2.374	99.410 8/	2.334	99.394	2.397
Mar. 22	99.388	2.422	99.415	2.314	99.386	2.429
Mar. 29	99.451	2.173	99.457	2.148	99.448	2.184
Apr. 5	99.394	2.397	99.401 9/	2.370	99.388	2.421
Apr. 12	99.369	2.497	99.432	2.247	99.363	2.520
Apr. 19	99.300	2.769	99.320 10/	2.690	99.290	2.809
Apr. 26	99.295	2.788	99.300 11/	2.769	99.293	2.797
May 3	99.307	2.741	99.317 12/	2.702	99.305	2.749
May 10	99.362	2.524	99.366	2.508	99.360	2.532
May 17	99.315	2.708	99.330 13/	2.651	99.312	2.722
May 24	99.317	2.702	99.323	2.678	99.314	2.714
May 31	99.350	2.573	99.352	2.564	99.348	2.579
June 7	99.352	2.562	99.358	2.540	99.350	2.571
June 14 p	99.348	2.581	99.368	2.500	99.346	2.587
June 21 p	99.386	2.430	99.391	2.409	99.384	2.437
June 28 p	99.359	2.535	99.390	2.413	99.355	2.552

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for $200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except $1,000,000 at 99.430.

4/ Except $100,000 at 99.461.

5/ Except $100,000 at 99.925.

6/ Except $650,000 at 99.430, $800,000 at 99.429, $200,000 at 99.404, and $715,000 at 99.400.

7/ Except $300,000 at 99.487, $200,000 at 99.474, and $400,000 at 99.469.

8/ Except $1,000,000 at 99.469, $475,000 at 99.451, $1,400,000 at 99.450, $200,000 at 99.448, $400,000 at 99.445, and $200,000 at 99.431.

9/ Except $200,000 at 99.469, $300,000 at 99.457, $500,000 at 99.456, $702,000 at 99.451, and $400,000 at 99.448.

10/ Except $300,000 at 99.405, $100,000 at 99.380, $350,000 at 99.375, $300,000 at 99.370, $300,000 at 99.369, and $50,000 at 99.368.

11/ Except $400,000 at 99.400 and $32,000 at 99.342.

12/ Except $700,000 at 99.325.

13/ Except $500,000 at 99.375, $200,000 at 99.368, $800,000 at 99.366, $175,000 at 99.365, $560,000 at 99.362, and $50,000 at 99.360.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to - Maturity	Period to - First call	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Cash 1/	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Exchange	Amount issued: For cash 1/	Amount issued: In exchange for other securities	Allotment ratio
					(In millions of dollars)				
6/16/52	7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	11 m	.....	-	4,963	-	4,963	100
	7/1/52	2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58	5 yr 11½ m	.....	11,693	-	4,245	-	2/
8/4/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/	1 yr	.....	-	2,008 3/	-	2,008 3/	100
9/15/52	10/1/52	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	1 yr 2 m	.....	-	10,542	-	10,542	100
4/	10/1/52	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-EO	5 yr	.....	-	824 5/	-	824 5/	100
11/17/52	8/15/52	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/	1 yr	.....	-	873 3/	-	873 3/	100
2/2/53	2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	1 yr	.....	-	8,114	-	8,114	100 7/
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 6/	5 yr 10 m	.....	-	620 6/	-	620 6/	
4/	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	5 yr	.....	-	383	-	383	100
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	30 yr 1½ m	25 yr 1½ m	5,250	418 8/	1,188	418 8/	9/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	1 yr	.....	-	4,858	-	4,858	100
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C (tax ant. 10/)	8 m	.....	8,687	-	5,902	-	11/
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	1 yr	.....	-	2,788	-	2,788	100
9/2/53	9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	1 yr	.....	-	4,724	-	4,724	100 12/
	9/15/53	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	3 yr 6 m	.....	-	2,997	-	2,997	
4/	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-EO	5 yr	.....	-	121	-	121	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	7 yr 10 m	.....	12,543	-	2,239	-	13/
11/18/53	12/1/53	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	1 yr ½ m	.....	-	8,175	-	8,175	100 14/
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 6/	5 yr 10 m	.....	-	1,748 6/	-	1,748 6/	
2/1/54	2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	1 yr	.....	-	7,007	-	7,007	100 15/
	2/15/54	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	7 yr 9 m	.....	-	11,177	-	11,177	
4/	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	5 yr	.....	-	119	-	119	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	4 yr 9 m	.....	9,750	-	2,205	-	16/
5/5/54	"	" - "	" "	.....	-	2,897	-	2,897	100 17/
	5/17/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	1 yr	.....	-	3,886	-	3,886	
7/21/54	8/2/54	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C (tax ant. 18/)	7½ m	.....	9,250	-	3,734	-	19/
8/3/54	8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 20/	1 yr	.....	-	3,558 20/	-	3,558 20/	100 21/
	8/15/54	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	6 yr 3 m	.....	-	3,806	-	3,806	
9/23/54	10/4/54	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	2 yr 7½ m	.....	8,190	-	4,155	-	22/
4/	10/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-EO	5 yr	.....	-	99	-	99	100
11/22/54	8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 20/	1 yr	.....	-	4,919 20/	-	4,919 20/	100 23/
	12/15/54	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	1 yr	.....	-	5,359	-	5,359	
	12/15/54	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	8 yr 8 m	.....	-	6,755	-	6,755	
2/1/55	2/15/55	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	1 yr 1 m	.....	-	8,472	-	8,472	100 25/
	2/15/55	2% Note - 8/15/57-C	2 yr 6 m	.....	-	3,792	-	3,792	
	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 24/	40 yr	.....	-	1,924 24/	-	1,924 24/	
3/22/55	4/1/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F (tax ant. 26/)	2½ m	.....	7,938	-	3,210	-	19/
4/	4/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	5 yr	.....	-	198	-	198	100
5/3/55	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 27/	1 yr 3 m	.....	3,989	3,174 27/	2,532	3,174 27/	28/
7/8/55	7/18/55	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A (tax ant. 29/)	8 m	.....	10,620	-	2,202	-	30/
7/11/55	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 24/	40 yr	.....	1,720 24/	-	821 24/	-	31/
7/20/55	8/1/55	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B (tax ant. 32/)	10½ m	.....	-	1,486	-	1,486	100 33/
	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 27/	1 yr 3 m	.....	-	6,841 27/	-	6,841 27/	
10/3/55	10/11/55	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C (tax ant. 32/)	8 m	.....	8,778	-	2,970	-	34/
4/	10/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-EO	5 yr	.....	-	278	-	278	100
11/28/55	12/1/55	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	1 yr	.....	-	9,083	-	9,083	100 36/
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 35/	2 yr 6 m	.....	-	2,283 35/	-	2,283 35/	
3/5/56	3/5/56	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	11½ m	.....	-	7,219	-	7,219	100 37/
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 35/	2 yr 6 m	.....	-	2,109 35/	-	2,109 35/	
4/	4/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	5 yr	.....	-	23	-	23	100

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table 3

1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by United States Government investment accounts.

2/ Nonbank subscriptions were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts up to and including $100,000 for their own account also were allotted in full. Commercial banks' subscriptions for amounts over $100,000 for their own account were allotted $100,000 on each subscription.

3/ The 2% certificates dated August 15, 1952, were reopened with all certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% certificates which matured December 1, 1952. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to $2,882 million.

4/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of June 30, 1956.

5/ Amount shown includes exchanges by Federal Reserve System Open Market Account amounting to $714 million.

6/ The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to $2,368 million.

7/ Holders of the 1-7/8% certificates which matured February 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the five-year, ten-month bonds.

8/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.

9/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately $1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including $5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of $118 million.

10/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.

11/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over $100,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than $100,000.

12/ Holders of the 2% bonds which matured September 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the three-and-one-half-year notes.

13/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than $10,000 on any one subscription.

14/ Holders of the 2-1/8% notes maturing December 1, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the twelve-and-one-half-month notes or the five-year, ten-month bonds.

15/ Holders of the 2-1/4% certificates which matured February 15, 1954, and the 1-3/8% notes maturing March 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the seven-year, nine-month bonds. In addition, holders of the 2% bonds maturing June 15, 1954, and two issues of 2-1/4% bonds called for redemption on June 15, 1954, were given an opportunity to exchange their holdings on February 15, 1954, for the 2-1/2% bonds.

16/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than $10,000.

17/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates maturing June 1, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on May 17, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the four-year, nine-month notes.

18/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1955.

19/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over $50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than $50,000.

20/ The 1-1/8% certificates dated August 15, 1954, were reopened with all the certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% notes which matured December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds which matured December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds which were called for redemption on December 15, 1954. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to $8,477 million.

21/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing August 15, 1954, and the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing September 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the six-year, three-month bonds.

22/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over $50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than $50,000.

23/ Holders of the 1-7/8% notes maturing December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds maturing December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds called for redemption on December 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the 1-1/8% certificates, the 1-1/4% certificates, or the 2-1/2% bonds.

24/ The 3% bonds dated February 15, 1955, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on July 11, 1955. The total amount issued in the two operations was $2,745 million.

25/ Holders of the 1-5/8% certificates maturing February 15, 1955, and the 1-1/2% notes maturing March 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1955, for either the one-year, one-month notes or the two-year, six-month notes. At the same time holders of the 2-7/8% bonds of 1955-60, called for redemption on March 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1955, for either the one-year, one-month notes or the forty-year bonds.

26/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1955.

27/ The 2% notes dated May 17, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to $10,015 million.

28/ Cash subscriptions for $100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $100,000 were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than $100,000.

29/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1956.

30/ Subscriptions for $100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $100,000 were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than $100,000.

31/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $749 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled $970 million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for $25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $25,000 were allotted not less than $25,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $25 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent of the bonds allotted were paid for by July 20, 1955, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment by October 3, 1955.

32/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

33/ Holders of the 1-1/8% certificates which matured August 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 1, 1955, for either the ten-and-one-half-month certificates or the one-year, three-month notes.

34/ Subscriptions for $100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $100,000 were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than $100,000.

35/ The 2-7/8% notes dated December 1, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as a partial exchange offering for the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to $4,392 million.

36/ Holders of the 1-1/4% certificates and 1-3/4% notes, both maturing December 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on December 1, 1955, for either the one-year certificates or the two-and-one-half-year notes.

37/ Holders of the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on March 5, 1956, for either the eleven-and-half-month certificates or the two-and-one-half-year notes. Holders of the 1-1/2% notes maturing April 1, 1956, were permitted to exchange their securities only for the certificates.

Table 4.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Issue				Allotments by investor classes										
Date of financing	Description of security	Amount issued: For cash	Amount issued: In exchange for other securities	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/: Pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/: Other funds	Dealers and brokers	All other 6/
2/15/53	2-1/4% Cert. 2/15/54-A	-	8,114	3,698	2,279	187	150	55	7/	7/	230		152	1,363
	2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58	-	620	3	444	6	9	20	7/	7/	13		100	25
5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond 6/15/78-83	1,188		118	131	261	98	99	7/	7/	75		158	248
			418	1	1	287	19	13	7/	7/	12		*	85
6/1/53	2-5/8% Cert. 6/1/54-B	-	4,858	1,153	2,015	98	113	77	7/	7/	366		162	874
7/15/53	2-1/2% Cert. 3/22/54-C 8/	5,902	-	-	4,520	56	40	100	917	4	1	68	115	81
8/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 8/15/54-D	-	2,788	175	1,329	117	82	27	411	48	2	156	79	362
9/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 9/15/54-E	-	4,724	863	1,279	106	131	96	654	50	6	279	219	1,041
	2-7/8% Note 3/15/57-A	-	2,997	-	2,276	42	140	86	155	3	2	40	188	65
11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond 9/15/61	2,239		50	1,296	127	190	165	93	49	19	16	170	64
12/1/53	1-7/8% Note 12/15/54-B	-	8,175	6,997	360	112	12	2	339	1	1	100	42	209
	2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58 9/	-	1,748	5	1,174	43	61	52	110	13	1	26	169	94
2/15/54	1-5/8% Cert. 2/15/55-A	-	7,007	3,922	1,508	152	46	7	756	6	*	269	123	218
	2-1/2% Bond 11/15/61	-	11,177	10	8,733	209	467	218	535	92	7	163	450	293
5/17/54	1-7/8% Note 2/15/59-A	2,205		26	1,138	175	146	139	216	36	*	37	219	73
			2,897	-	1,982	41	74	23	247	20	1	103	276	130
	1-1/8% Cert. 5/17/55-B	-	3,886	1,686	986	68	28	4	558	6	-	294	76	180
8/2/54	1% Cert. 3/22/55-C 8/	3,734	-	1	2,011	39	59	41	1,146	3	1	156	192	85
8/15/54	1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D	-	3,558	995	847	115	47	30	751	45	4	369	117	238
	2-1/8% Bond 11/15/60	-	3,806	10	3,091	54	100	31	120	18	2	68	182	130
10/4/54	1-5/8% Note 5/15/57-B	4,155	-	12	2,718	141	98	70	497	69	2	87	344	117
12/15/54	1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 10/	-	4,919	4,763	57	9	1	*	30	13	-	6	6	34
	1-1/4% Cert. 12/15/55-E	-	5,359	2,520	1,299	103	41	14	662	5	*	311	120	284
	2-1/2% Bond 8/15/63	-	6,755	-	5,503	144	226	142	152	37	11	156	240	144
2/15/55	1-5/8% Note 3/15/56-A	-	8,472	4,012	2,385	112	63	15	1,065	36	*	308	256	220
	2% Note 8/15/57-C	-	3,792	1	2,704	69	123	43	329	3	*	128	232	160
	3% Bond 2/15/95	-	1,924	1	1,190	70	130	44	84	10	1	23	354	17
4/1/55	1-3/8% Cert. 6/22/55-F 8/	3,210	-	-	1,914	24	39	4	1,009	1	*	55	135	29
5/17/55	2% Note 8/15/56-B	2,532		-	1,747	36	10	4	545	2	4	21	62	101
			3,174	1,686	614	53	19	6	355	22	*	203	82	134
7/18/55	1-7/8% Cert. 3/22/56-A 8/	2,202	-	-	1,047	37	17	1	988	1	1	45	36	28
7/20/55	3% Bond 2/15/95 11/	821	-	25	216	21	119	105	33	110	59	20	53	60
8/1/55	2% Cert. 6/22/56-B 8/	-	1,486	-	387	29	21	10	666	5	2	96	222	48
	2% Note 8/15/56-B 12/	-	6,841	5,754	400	64	32	9	205	31	3	151	7	185
10/11/55	2-1/4% Cert. 6/22/56-C 8/	2,970	-	-	1,782	44	18	4	976	*	1	38	65	42
12/1/55	2-5/8% Cert. 12/1/56-D	-	9,083	5,757	1,349	108	33	16	998	4	2	342	240	234
	2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A	-	2,283	1	1,099	52	62	37	478	24	1	261	137	131
3/5/56	2-5/8% Cert. 2/15/57-A	-	7,219	5,028	570	69	21	6	852	26	1	319	39	288
	2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A 13/	-	2,109	18	903	35	32	34	548	13	-	195	191	140

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes available in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.
2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.
3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.
6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also includes corporation and private pension and retirement funds prior to July 15, 1953, financing.
7/ Included in "All other."
8/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates.
9/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1953.
10/ Additional offering of certificates issued August 15, 1954.
11/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1955.
12/ Additional offering of notes issued May 17, 1955.
13/ Additional offering of notes issued December 1, 1955.
* Less than $500,000.

Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
			(In millions of dollars)					
7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B	8/1/51	5,216	-	5,216	4,963	253	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B
8/15/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C	9/15/51	583	-	583	434	150	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/
	1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D	10/1/51	1,832	-	1,832	1,575	258	
	Total		2,416	-	2,416	2,008	407	
10/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E	10/15/51	10,861	-	10,861	10,542	319	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A
12/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 12/1/52-F	12/15/51	1,063	-	1,063	873	190	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734	134	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 4/
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B
6/15/53	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277	
	Total		5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829	
8/15/53	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D
9/15/53	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721	266	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,542	500 5/	10,042	9,923	118	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 4/
2/15/54	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	2/15/53	8,114	-	8,114	5,647 2,360	108	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	1,360 3,237	78	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083	1,743 6/	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128	373 6/	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369	311 6/	
	Total		20,796	-	20,796	18,184	2,612 6/	7,007 of 1-5/8% Certificate 11,177 of 2-1/2% Bond
3/22/54	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C	7/15/53	5,902	5,902 7/	-	-	-	
5/17/54	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505	238	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322	51	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273	38	
	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	1,786 2,897	175	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A
	Total		7,285	-	7,285	6,783	502	3,886 of 1-1/8% Certificate 2,897 of 1-7/8% Note
8/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	1,005 1,728	55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60
	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	2,553 2,078	93	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60
	Total		7,512	-	7,512	7,364	148	3,558 of 1-1/8% Certificate 8/ 3,806 of 2-1/8% Bond
12/15/54	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	12/1/53	8,175	-	8,175	4,498 3,289 346	43	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	12/1/44	8,662	-	8,662	407 1,983 6,028	243	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	12/15/41	510	-	510	14 88 380	29	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
	Total		17,347	-	17,347	17,033	315	4,919 of 1-1/8% Certificate 8/ 5,359 of 1-1/4% Certificate 6,755 of 2-1/2% Bond

(Continued on following page)

Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offered by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
			(In millions of dollars)					
2/15/55	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	2/15/54	7,007	-	7,007	5,735 1,166	106	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C
	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A	3/15/50	5,365	-	5,365	2,414 2,626	326	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C
	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	3/15/35	2,611	-	2,611	323 1,924	364	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 3% Bond - 2/15/95
	Total.....		14,983	-	14,983	14,188	795	8,472 of 1-5/8% Note 3,792 of 2% Note 1,924 of 3% Bond
3/22/55	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C	8/2/54	3,734	3,734 9/	-	-	-	
5/17/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	3,886	-	3,886	3,174	712	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/
6/22/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F	4/1/55	3,210	3,210 11/	-	-	-	
8/1/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D	8/15/54	8,477	-	8,477	1,486 6,841	149	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B 12/ 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/
12/1/55	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	12/15/54	5,359	-	5,359	4,158 814	387	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A
	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	12/15/50	6,854	-	6,854	4,925 1,469	460	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 13/
	Total.....		12,213	-	12,213	11,366	847	9,083 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,283 of 2-7/8% Note
3/5/56	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	2/15/55	8,472	-	8,472	6,215 2,109	148	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 13/
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	4/1/51	1,007	-	1,007	1,005	2	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A
	Total.....		9,479	-	9,479	9,328	151	7,219 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,109 of 2-7/8% Note
3/22/56	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A	7/18/55	2,202	2,202 14/	-	-	-	
6/22/56	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B	8/1/55	1,486	1,486 15/	-	-	-	
6/22/56	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C	10/11/55	2,970	2,970 15/	-	-	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ The 2% certificates maturing August 15, 1953, were reopened for the December 1, 1952, refunding (see Table 3).

4/ The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).

5/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired $500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further detail see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, page A-1.

6/ It had been announced the holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refundings of May 17, 1954.

7/ Tax anticipation series; $2,669 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1954, and $3,233 million redeemed for cash.

8/ The 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955, were reopened for the December 15, 1954, refunding (see Table 3).

9/ Tax anticipation series; $2,216 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1955, and $1,518 million redeemed for cash.

10/ The 2% notes maturing August 15, 1956, were reopened for the August 1, 1955, refunding (see Table 3).

11/ Tax anticipation series; $1,917 million redeemed for taxes due June 15, 1955, and $1,293 million redeemed for cash.

12/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

13/ The 2-7/8% notes maturing June 15, 1958, were reopened for the March 5, 1956, refunding (see Table 3).

14/ Tax anticipation series; $1,674 (r) million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1956, and $528 (r) million redeemed for cash.

15/ Tax anticipation series; amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash are not yet available.

r Revised.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. For details of these changes see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. The Treasury invited holders of Series F and G which began to mature in January 1954 to reinvest the proceeds in other series of savings bonds. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through May 31, 1956

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemptions of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt	
Series A-D 1/	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,954	-	49	-
Series E and H	84,065	10,184	94,249	53,428 2/	40,822	-	56.69
Series F, G, J, and K	31,644 2/	924	32,569	15,329	16,907	333	28.49
Total A-K	119,658	12,163	131,821	73,711	57,729	381	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt. Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 4/ 5/	Accrued discount 5/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-1948	75,838	3,054	78,891	25,559	24,846	713	53,274	59
1949	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	56,260	73
1950	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	57,536	92
1951	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	57,572	212
1952	3,925	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	57,685	122
1953	4,562	1,229	5,791	5,621	5,072	548	57,886	91
1954 6/	5,494	1,234	6,727	6,515	5,875	639	58,061	128
1955 6/	6,473	1,231	7,704	7,251	6,483	768	58,365	277
Calendar years:								
1935-1948	79,770	3,505	83,274	28,077	27,216	862	55,051	146
1949	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	56,707	203
1950	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	58,019	229
1951	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	57,587	152
1952	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	57,940	106
1953	4,800	1,237	6,037	6,149	5,552	597	57,710	225
1954	6,173	1,236	7,409	6,985	6,348	637	57,672	686
1955	6,276	1,216	7,491	7,301	6,457	844	57,924	624
Months:								
1955-July	494	124	618	589	532	57	58,407	265
August	487	86	574	543	480	63	58,450	253
September	462	88	551	722	659	63	58,290	242
October	451	85	536	574	505	69	58,261	232
November	438	95	533	526	465	60	58,279	222
December	466	127	593	545	486	59	57,924	624
1956-January	645	126	771	1,126	1,051	75	57,649	543
February	544	89	633	660	561	99	57,684	482
March	518	89	606	604	531	73	57,727	441
April	453	87	539	571	504	67	57,729	408
May	451	92	544	571	507	63	57,729	381

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt. Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 4/ 5/	Accrued discount 5/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Series E and H combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1948	50,426	2,021	52,447	20,822	20,488	334	31,625	-
1949	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-
1950	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-
1951	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-
1952	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,905	-
1953	4,061	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,538	500	36,048	-
1954 6/	4,653	1,126	5,779	4,345	3,791	554	37,482	-
1955 6/	5,225	1,123	6,348	4,544	3,909	636	39,285	-
Calendar years:								
1941-1948	52,454	2,384	54,838	22,649	22,235	414	32,188	-
1949	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766	-
1950	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-
1951	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-
1952	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-
1953	4,368	1,128	5,496	4,157	3,625	531	36,663	-
1954	4,889	1,126	6,015	4,444	3,909	535	38,233	-
1955	5,368	1,113	6,481	4,652	3,949	702	40,063	-
Months:								
1955-July	439	110	548	402	352	50	39,432	-
August	439	81	520	399	343	56	39,553	-
September	414	82	496	393	339	53	39,656	-
October	404	78	483	358	305	53	39,780	-
November	395	89	484	358	310	48	39,906	-
December	425	115	540	383	331	52	40,063	-
1956-January	572	111	684	450	395	55	40,296	-
February	476	84	560	368	303	65	40,488	-
March	465	84	549	400	343	57	40,637	-
April	414	81	494	402	345	57	40,729	-
May	418	86	505	412	355	57	40,822	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1948	21,463	172	21,634	2,529	2,511	18	19,105	-
1949	2,863	73	2,935	835	823	12	21,205	-
1950	1,680	83	1,763	821	807	14	22,147	-
1951	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-
1952	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-
1953	501	108	610	1,552	1,511	41	21,837	-
1954 6/	841	108	949	2,152	2,071	81	20,579	55
1955 6/	1,249	108	1,357	2,692	2,564	128	19,080	219
Calendar years:								
1941-1948	23,367	207	23,574	2,961	2,937	24	20,613	-
1949	1,626	78	1,704	815	803	12	21,501	-
1950	2,406	87	2,493	905	888	17	23,089	-
1951	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-
1952	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-
1953	432	109	542	1,968	1,909	59	21,047	143
1954	1,284	110	1,394	2,526	2,428	98	19,439	619
1955	907	103	1,010	2,636	2,498	138	17,861	571
Months:								
1955-July	55	15	70	186	180	7	18,975	207
August	48	6	54	143	136	7	18,897	196
September	48	7	55	328	319	9	18,635	186
October	47	6	53	216	200	16	18,481	177
November	43	6	49	166	155	12	18,373	168
December	41	12	53	161	154	7	17,861	571
1956-January	72	15	87	675	655	20	17,353	491
February	68	6	74	290	257	33	17,197	430
March	53	4	57	203	188	15	17,091	391
April	39	6	45	168	158	9	17,000	358
May	33	6	39	158	152	6	16,907	333

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 4/ 5/	Accrued discount 5/	
Series E							
Fiscal years:							
1941-1948	50,426	2,021	52,447	20,822	20,488	334	31,625
1949	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127
1950	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494
1951	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,875
1953	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,032	3,532	500	35,664
1954	3,988	1,126	5,114	4,319	3,765	554	36,458
1955	4,095	1,123	5,218	4,490	3,854	636	37,186
Calendar years:							
1941-1948	52,454	2,384	54,838	22,649	22,235	414	32,188
1949	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766
1950	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493
1951	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
1953	3,906	1,128	5,034	4,141	3,609	531	36,036
1954	4,023	1,126	5,149	4,406	3,871	535	36,778
1955	4,192	1,113	5,304	4,572	3,870	702	37,510
Months:							
1955-July	335	110	445	395	345	50	37,236
August	353	81	434	391	335	56	37,279
September	331	82	413	385	331	53	37,307
October	321	78	399	350	296	53	37,357
November	320	89	409	350	302	48	37,415
December	355	115	469	375	323	52	37,510
1956-January	437	111	548	441	387	55	37,617
February	376	84	460	360	2[illegible]	65	37,717
March	372	84	457	388	331	57	37,786
April	342	81	422	392	335	57	37,816
May	351	86	437	402	345	57	37,851
Series H 1/							
Fiscal years:							
1952	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
1954	665	-	665	26	26	-	1,024
1955	1,130	-	1,130	55	55	-	2,099
Calendar years:							
1952	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
1953	462	-	462	16	16	-	627
1954	866	-	866	38	38	-	1,455
1955	1,177	-	1,177	79	79	-	2,553
Months:							
1955-July	103	-	103	7	7	-	2,195
August	87	-	87	8	8	-	2,274
September	83	-	83	8	8	-	2,349
October	83	-	83	8	8	-	2,424
November	75	-	75	8	8	-	2,490
December	71	-	71	8	8	-	2,553
1956-January	135	-	135	9	9	-	2,679
February	100	-	100	8	8	-	2,771
March	92	-	92	12	12	-	2,851
April	72	-	72	10	10	-	2,913
May	68	-	68	10	10	-	2,971

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period 8/	Total	Matured bonds						Unmatured bonds		
		Total matured 5/	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured 4/ 5/	Sales price 4/	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G and K				
Fiscal years:										
1951	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324
1952	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,046	271
1953	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 9/	3,860	3,622	238
1954	6,515	2,747	18	1,487	1,486	1	1,241 9/	3,768	3,577	191
1955	7,251	3,941	14	1,826	1,825	1	2,101	3,310	3,142	168
Calendar years:										
1950	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951	5,651	772	518	254	249	5	-	4,879	4,571	308
1952	5,074	1,015	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253
1953	6,149	2,318	24	1,328	1,326	2	967 9/	3,831	3,613	217
1954	6,985	3,171	14	1,500	1,499	1	1,657	3,814	3,655	159
1955	7,301	4,230	13	2,047	2,047	1	2,169	3,071	2,904	167
Months:										
1955-July	589	254	1	150	150	*	104	334	324	11
August	543	274	1	166	165	*	108	268	256	12
September	722	307	1	153	153	*	153	415	402	13
October	574	380	1	154	153	*	226	194	182	12
November	526	288	1	140	140	*	147	238	227	11
December	545	265	1	153	153	*	110	280	269	11
1956-January	1,126	526	1	165	165	*	361	600	589	11
February	660	611	1	196	196	*	414	49	37	12
March	604	393	1	165	165	*	227	211	198	13
April	571	307	1	165	165	*	141	264	251	13
May	571	275	1	160	160	*	115	296	283	12

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

3/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

4/ Includes total value of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds.

5/ A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed savings bonds has resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds. This increase temporarily obscures the relationship between the redemption columns showing sales price and accrued discount in Tables 2 through 4 and also the relationship between the matured and unmatured sections of Table 4. (See also footnote 4.) The subsequent distribution of this high level of unclassified redemptions may be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured bonds for a series in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that series as shown in Table 3, and to show a negative in the unmatured section of Table 4.

6/ Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G, J, and K in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transactions in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounts involved were as follows: $18 million for issues of Series E and H and $17 million for issues of Series F, G, J, and K; and $35 million for unclassified retirements.

7/ Sales began June 1, 1952.

8/ Comparable data are not available prior to January 1950.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

* Less than $500,000.

TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued as follows: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; Savings Series A from May 15, 1951, through May 14, 1953; Savings Series B from May 15, 1953, through September 25, 1953; and a new Savings Series C from October 1, through October 23, 1953, when sale of these notes was suspended. Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of Savings Series C appear in the October 1953 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," page A-1. Similar information with respect to the offering of the earlier series was published currently in the "Treasury Bulletin," and appears also in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for appropriate years.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Chart 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through May 31, 1956

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Series A (tax series)	407 1/	407	68 1/	339	-	*
Series B (tax series)	4,944	4,944	183 1/	4,761	-	*
Series C	32,438 1/	32,436	11,043	21,393	-	2
Series D	12,333	12,332	9,265	3,067	-	1
Series A	9,187	9,177	4,773	4,403	-	10
Series B	4,671	4,668	3,776	892	-	4
Series C	680	678	555	122	-	2
Total	64,659	64,640	29,663	34,977	-	19

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; daily Treasury statement.
1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942 of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.
* Less than $500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Fiscal years:						
1942-48	37,593	33,164	8,043	25,120	4,394	35
1949	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	4,860	32
1950	6,150	2,549	1,510	1,039	8,472	20
1951	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	7,818	18
1952	4,965	6,174	3,437	2,737	6,612	14
1953	4,224	6,388	4,307	2,082	4,453	10
1954	2,591	1,963	1,114	849	5,079	11
1955	-	3,168	2,696	472	1,913	9
Calendar years:						
1941-48	39.796	35,157	9,356	25,802	4,572	66
1949	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	7,610	49
1950	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	8,640	40
1951	5,823	6,922	5,657	1,265	7,534	47
1952	3,726	5,510	2,564	2,946	5,770	28
1953	5,730	5,482	3,699	1,783	6,026	20
1954	-	1,469	918	552	4,548	28
1955	-	4,502	4,042	460	36	38
Months:						
1955-July	-	259	250	9	1,655	9
August	-	453	451	3	1,202	8
September	-	771	752	19	399	40
October	-	324	311	13	81	35
November	-	21	21	1	65	29
December	-	20	19	1	36	38
1956-January	-	17	13	4	28	30
February	-	8	8	1	23	27
March	-	19	12	7	11	19
April	-	7	6	1	-	23
May	-	3	3	*	-	19

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; daily Treasury statement.
1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.
* Less than $500,000.

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government								Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest
		Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 5/	Held by private investors 3/		
			Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues			Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues 6/	
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,437	44	*	43	1	2,244
1953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	*	51	-	2,126
1954.....	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	*	80	-	2,351
1955.....	274,418	271,741	50,536	7,286	43,250	23,607	197,598	127,875	69,723	43	3	41	-	2,634
1954-Dec...	278,784	275,731	49,609	7,043	42,566	24,932	201,190	129,420	71,769	33	*	33	-	3,020
1955-July..	277,626	274,955	50,639	7,299	43,340	24,091	200,225	130,743	69,482	41	2	38	-	2,630
Aug...	278,352	275,711	51,552	7,314	44,238	23,760	200,398	131,347	69,051	43	2	40	-	2,599
Sept..	277,524	274,879	51,200	7,309	43,891	23,834	199,845	131,893	67,952	47	5	42	-	2,598
Oct...	279,866	277,277	51,042	7,386	43,657	24,024	202,210	134,696	67,514	47	7	40	-	2,542
Nov...	280,189	277,628	51,607	7,594	44,013	24,256	201,765	134,271	67,493	52	11	41	-	2,509
Dec...	280,822	277,799	51,723	7,798	43,926	24,785	201,291	134,230	67,061	52	8	44	-	2,970
1956-Jan...	280,102	277,170	51,654	8,069	43,585	23,466	202,050	135,365	66,684	51	13	38	-	2,881
Feb...	280,167	277,295	51,794	8,106	43,688	23,482	202,018	135,321	66,697	56	15	41	-	2,816
Mar...	276,404	273,481	51,888	8,153	43,736	23,636	197,957	131,261	66,697	57	14	43	-	2,865
Apr...	275,845	273,078	51,544	8,155	43,389	23,345	198,189	131,573	66,616	56	16	39	-	2,712
May...	276,791	273,977	52,520	8,181	44,339	23,474	197,983	131,399	66,584	61	17	44	-	2,753

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	21.1	14.2	41.0
1955.....	23.0	77.2	18.9	29.9	56.2	22.5	74.8	20.3	11.8	-30.7	7.9	234.8
1956.....	-1.3	-9.8	10.7	46.7	5.7							

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than $50,000.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values 1/ - in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by bank			U. S. Government investment accounts 4/	Held by private nonbank investors								
		Total	Commercial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks		Total	Individuals 5/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 6/	State and local governments 7/	Miscellaneous investors 4/ 8/
							Total	Savings bonds	Other					
1939-December	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7
1940-June	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7
December	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7
1941-June	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7
December	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9
1942-June	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1
December	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3
1943-June	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4
December	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4
1944-June	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.1	31.2	14.9	17.3	7.3	20.2	3.2	6.1
December	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	36.2	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.0
1945-June	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.1	40.7	18.5	22.7	9.6	23.3	5.3	8.3
December	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.1	42.9	21.2	24.0	10.7	22.2	6.5	9.1
1946-February 9/	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	43.3	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	8.9
June	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.3	43.5	19.9	24.9	11.5	17.8	6.5	8.6
December	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	44.2	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.1
1947-June	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.6	45.5	21.1	24.6	12.1	13.7	7.1	9.6
December	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	46.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.4
1948-June	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.8	47.1	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8	8.7
December	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	47.8	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9	8.9
1949-June	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.6	48.8	17.8	20.5	11.6	15.8	8.0	9.6
December	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.3	49.3	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1	9.4
1950-June	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	49.9	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	9.7
December	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.3	49.6	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	10.5
1951-June	255.3	81.4	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.4	49.1	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	10.7
December	259.5	85.4	61.6	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.6	49.1	15.5	16.5	9.8	20.7	9.6	10.6
1952-June	259.2	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	64.8	49.0	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	11.6
December	267.4	88.1	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	65.1	49.2	16.0	16.1	9.5	19.9	11.1	11.7
1953-June	266.1	83.6	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	66.3	49.3	17.1	16.0	9.5	18.4	12.0	12.8
December	275.2	89.6	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	65.4	49.4	16.0	15.8	9.2	21.0	12.7	13.2
1954-June	271.3	88.7	63.6	25.0	49.3	133.3	65.0	49.5	15.5	15.3	9.1	16.4	13.9	13.7
December	278.8	94.1	69.2	24.9	49.6	135.1	63.5	50.0	13.6	15.0	8.8	19.3	14.4	13.9
1955-January	278.5	92.6	68.7	23.9	49.4	136.5	64.1	50.0	14.1	15.2	8.8	20.0	14.5	13.9
February	278.2	90.6	66.9	23.6	49.2	138.4	64.7	50.1	14.6	15.2	8.8	21.2	14.6	13.9
March	274.1	87.8	64.2	23.6	49.4	136.9	65.3	50.2	15.2	15.0	8.8	19.0	14.6	14.2
April	276.7	89.4	65.8	23.6	48.9	138.3	65.4	50.2	15.2	15.0	8.8	20.1	14.6	14.4
May	277.5	88.5	64.8	23.7	49.5	139.6	65.6	50.2	15.4	14.9	8.8	21.2	14.7	14.4
June	274.4	87.1	63.5	23.6	50.5	136.7	65.3	50.2	15.1	14.8	8.7	18.8	14.7	14.4
July	277.6	87.9	63.8	24.1	50.6	139.1	65.7	50.2	15.5	14.9	8.8	19.8	14.9	15.0
August	278.4	86.4	62.7	23.8	51.6	140.4	65.9	50.3	15.6	15.0	8.8	20.8	14.9	15.0
September	277.5	85.9	62.1	23.8	51.2	140.4	66.1	50.2	15.9	15.0	8.7	20.6	14.9	15.1
October	279.9	86.8	62.7	24.0	51.0	142.1	66.0	50.2	15.8	14.9	8.6	22.3	15.0	15.3
November	280.2	85.9	61.6	24.3	51.6	142.7	65.7	50.2	15.5	14.8	8.5	23.2	15.0	15.4
December	280.8	86.8	62.0	24.8	51.7	142.3	65.5	50.2	15.3	14.3	8.5	23.4	15.1	15.6
1956-January	280.1	84.0	60.5	23.5	51.7	144.5	65.5	50.3	15.2	14.2	8.5	25.2	15.3	15.7
February	280.2	83.0	59.5	23.5	51.8	145.3r	65.6	50.4	15.3	13.9	8.5	25.8	15.4	16.0
March	276.4	81.9	58.3	23.6	51.9	142.6	65.7	50.4	15.4	13.6	8.5	23.2	15.5	16.0
April p	275.8	81.8	58.4	23.3	51.6	142.5	65.6	50.4	15.2	13.6	8.5	23.3	15.5	16.0

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. For amounts subject to statutory debt limitation, see page 1.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

5/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institutions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors."

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

7/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.

8/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Beginning December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

9/ Immediate postwar debt peak.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1956

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin."

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,719 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine		
Interest-bearing securities:							
Public marketable	159,615	50,795	6,698	4,916	4,305	28,003	64,898
Public nonmarketable 5/	70,129	1,780	1,768	3,053	764	3,513	59,252
Special issues	43,389	-	-	-	-	43,389	-
Total interest-bearing securities	273,133	52,575	8,465	7,969	5,069	74,905	124,150
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 6/	2,712						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 7/	275,845						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,719 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine		
Type of security:							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills	20,811	2,280	131	294	53	708	17,346
Certificates of indebtedness	20,759	1,584	38	18	58	11,184	7,877
Treasury notes	36,093	11,996	372	56	742	9,745	13,181
Treasury bonds	81,846	34,919	6,148	4,532	3,452	6,349	26,448
Panama Canal bonds	50	7	-	-	1	*	42
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 7/	56	10	8	16	*	16	4
Total	159,615	50,795	6,698	4,916	4,305	28,003	64,898
Call classes:							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year	65,374	10,526	333	365	450	20,932	32,768
1 to 5 years	41,029	21,930	955	325	1,711	2,480	13,627
5 to 10 years	40,414	16,[illegible]46	4,449	3,581	1,750	3,703	10,384
10 to 15 years	8,391	1,598	512	281	259	576	5,165
15 to 20 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over 20 years	4,351	184	441	347	134	295	2,949
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures)	56	10	8	16	*	16	4
Total	159,615	50,795	6,698	4,916	4,305	28,003	64,898
Tax status: 8/							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes	50	7	-	-	1	*	42
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes	3,386	2,614	2	*	131	1	638
Subject to Federal income taxes 9/	156,179	48,174	6,696	4,916	4,173	28,002	64,218
Total	159,615	50,795	6,698	4,916	4,305	28,003	64,898

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1956

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: 6,719 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 312 life	Insurance companies: 581 fire, casualty, and marine	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by all other investors 4/
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	20,811	2,280	131	294	53	708	17,346
Certificates of indebtedness:							
2% June 1956-B 10/.....(taxable)	1,486	102	6	*	2	2	1,374
2-1/4 June 1956-C 10/.....(taxable)	2,970	345	5	12	13	27	2,568
2-5/8 December 1956-D.....(taxable)	9,083	770	25	1	29	6,015	2,244
2-5/8 February 1957-A.....(taxable)	7,219	367	2	6	14	5,140	1,691
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	20,759	1,584	38	18	58	11,184	7,877
Treasury notes:							
2% August 1956-B.....(taxable)	12,547	953	26	2	47	7,521	3,998
1-1/2 October 1956-EO.....(taxable)	550	9	1	-	1	500	39
2-7/8 March 1957-A.....(taxable)	2,997	1,200	59	3	104	115	1,516
1-1/2 April 1957-EA.....(taxable)	531	18	*	-	*	500	13
1-5/8 May 1957-B.....(taxable)	4,155	1,921	15	*	98	94	2,026
2 August 1957-C.....(taxable)	3,792	1,947	14	*	110	3	1,719
1-1/2 October 1957-EO.....(taxable)	824	69	1	-	4	714	36
1-1/2 April 1958-EA.....(taxable)	383	243	1	15	29	-	95
2-7/8 June 1958-A.....(taxable)	4,392	1,570	158	8	88	265	2,302
1-1/2 October 1958-EO.....(taxable)	121	81	*	-	5	-	35
1-7/8 February 1959-A.....(taxable)	5,102	3,516	70	12	199	33	1,272
1-1/2 April 1959-EA.....(taxable)	119	81	10	2	4	-	22
1-1/2 October 1959-EO.....(taxable)	99	77	*	*	5	-	17
1-1/2 April 1960-EA.....(taxable)	198	127	5	-	25	-	41
1-1/2 October 1960-EO.....(taxable)	277	180	13	14	22	-	49
1-1/2 April 1961-EA.....(taxable)	5	2	1	-	-	-	2
Total Treasury notes.....	36,093	11,996	372	56	742	9,745	13,191
Treasury bonds:							
2-1/2% March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	774	29	2	39	25	579
2-1/4 September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,821	2,731	35	46	106	37	866
2-3/4 September 1956-59.....(partially)	982	531	1	*	33	*	416
2-3/8 March 1957-59.....(taxable)	927	446	13	*	10	340	118
2-3/8 June 1958.....(taxable)	4,245	2,384	128	25	255	39	1,414
2-3/4 June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	787	*	*	34	*	97
2-1/2 December 1958.....(taxable)	2,368	1,445	50	11	77	19	766
2-1/4 June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,275	2,222	340	112	349	557	1,694
2-1/4 December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,465	1,157	121	125	227	737	1,096
2-1/8 November 1960.....(taxable)	3,806	2,823	30	1	115	18	819
2-3/4 December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,296	*	*	64	*	124
2-3/4 September 1961.....(taxable)	2,239	1,408	148	37	109	36	501
2-1/2 November 1961.....(taxable)	11,177	7,775	467	33	451	64	2,386
2-1/2 June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,115	628	257	340	109	272	510
2-1/2 August 1963.....(taxable)	6,755	4,565	257	29	266	29	1,608
2-1/2 December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,825	504	532	364	203	424	798
2-1/2 June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,752	629	1,024	428	189	438	1,045
2-1/2 December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,828	568	724	624	151	518	1,244
2-1/2 March 1965-70.....(taxable)	4,715	343	718	899	164	1,225	1,366
2-1/2 March 1966-71.....(taxable)	2,959	119	323	827	107	698	885
2-1/2 June 1967-72.....(taxable)	1,876	94	210	80	46	148	1,299
2-1/2 September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	1,364	179	15	101	205	852
2-1/2 December 1967-72.....(taxable)	3,799	140	123	186	113	224	3,014
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....(taxable)	1,606	36	98	99	31	144	1,198
3 February 1995.....(taxable)	2,745	148	343	248	103	152	1,752
Total Treasury bonds.....	81,846	34,919	6,148	4,532	3,452	6,349	26,448

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,719 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine		
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	7	-	-	1	*	42
Guaranteed securities: 7/							
Federal Housing Administrative debentures.....(taxable 11/)	56	10	8	16	*	16	4
Total public marketable securities.....	159,615	50,795	6,698	4,916	4,305	28,003	64,898

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,719 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine		
United States savings bonds:							
Series E 5/.....(taxable)	37,816	-	-	-	-	2	37,814
Series F 5/.....(taxable)	2,337	378	9	25	70	*	1,854
Series G.....(taxable)	11,626	732	427	214	337	12	9,904
Series H.....(taxable)	2,913	-	-	-	-	-	2,913
Series J 5/.....(taxable)	796	1	1	3	13	*	778
Series K.....(taxable)	2,242	3	49	10	45	5	2,130
Total United States savings bonds.....	57,729	1,113	486	253	465	19	55,393
Other U. S. securities:							
Depositary bonds.....(taxable)	324	324 12/	*	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:							
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	912	185	121	265	37	100	203
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	11,164	158	1,161	2,535	261	3,393	3,656
Total other U. S. securities.....	12,400	666 12/	1,282	2,800	299	3,493	3,859
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	70,129	1,780 12/	1,768	3,053	764	3,513	59,252

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1956

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding 13/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,719 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				312 life	581 fire, casualty, and marine		
Banks for cooperatives:							
2.35% June 1956 (Debentures)...(taxable)	30	17	1	-	-	-	12
2.95 September 1956 (Debentures)...(taxable)	40	14	4	-	-	-	22
2 June 1957 (Debentures)14/(taxable)	40	26	1	-	4	-	9
Total banks for cooperatives securities.....	110	56	7	-	4	-	43
Federal home loan banks: 15/							
2-7/8% May 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	75	14	4	*	1	2	54
3 June 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	145	27	8	*	2	-	107
3-1/8 July 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	144	22	8	2	2	-	110
3.20 August 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	125	27	7	9	2	-	81
3-1/8 September 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	150	27	6	*	*	-	116
3.15 October 1956 (Notes).....(taxable)	59	15	3	1	*	-	40
3.05 January 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	164	35	11	1	3	-	114
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	862	168	46	14	11	2	621
Federal intermediate credit banks:							
Debentures.....(taxable)	744	241	41	3	12	1	446
Federal land banks: 16/							
1-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds).....(taxable)	215	156	3	*	6	*	49
2-5/8 May 1956 (Bonds).....(taxable)	229	103	19	1	4	-	101
2-7/8 September 1956 (Bonds).....(taxable)	130	28	3	1	2	-	95
3 February 1957 (Bonds).....(taxable)	130	37	10	1	*	-	82
2-3/4 May 1958 (Bonds).....(taxable)	131	60	10	1	5	-	55
2-1/4 November 1958 (Bonds).....(taxable)	184	116	2	1	8	1	56
2-1/4 May 1959 (Bonds).....(taxable)	71	45	5	-	2	-	19
2-1/4 February 1960 (Bonds).....(taxable)	124	83	3	*	2	-	35
2-1/2 June 1960 (Bonds).....(taxable)	106	57	7	*	2	-	40
Total Federal land bank securities.....	1,321	686	63	6	33	1	532
Federal National Mortgage Association:							
3-1/8% November 1956 (Debentures)...(taxable)	100	30	15	2	1	1	51
2-1/2 January 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	570	356	21	*	4	-	190
Total Federal National Mortgage Association securities.....	670	385	36	3	5	1	241

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.
2/ Excludes trust departments.
3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.
4/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting to the Treasury Survey.
5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.
6/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.
7/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
8/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from $5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.
9/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 11/.
10/ Tax anticipation series.
11/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.
12/ Includes $92 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
13/ Includes only publicly offered issues.
14/ Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures.
15/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.
16/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.
* Less than $500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MAY 31, 1956

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
$1,600	6/7/56	3/8/56	2.35%	-.29%	$1,602	7/26/56	4/26/56	2.50%	-.19%
1,600	6/14/56	3/15/56	2.25	-.30	1,600	8/2/56	5/3/56	2.52	-
1,601	6/21/56	3/22/56	2.28	-.37	1,601	8/9/56	5/10/56	2.54	-
1,600	6/28/56	3/29/56	2.28	-.37	1,601	8/16/56	5/17/56	2.55	-
1,600	7/5/56	4/5/56	2.46	-.21	1,600	8/23/56	5/24/56	2.56	-
1,601	7/12/56	4/12/56	2.48	-.20	1,600	8/30/56	5/31/56	2.57	-
1,600	7/19/56	4/19/56	2.48	-.20					

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
$1,486	2% - 6/22/56-B 1/	8/1/55	99.31	+.02	2.59%	-.04%
2,970	2-1/4 - 6/22/56-C 1/	10/11/55	99.31	+.01	2.84	+.17
9,083	2-5/8 - 12/1/56-D	12/1/55	99.31	+.04	2.65	-.22
7,219	2-5/8 - 2/15/57-A	3/5/56	99.30	+.06	2.70	-.24

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
							High		Low	
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		Price	Date	Price	Date
$12,547	2% - 8/15/56-B	99.27½	+.02½	2.70%	-.05%	5/17/55	100.03½	6/14/55	99.17	12/28/55
550	1-1/2 - 10/1/56-EO	99.20	+.06	2.66	-.21	10/1/51	101.00	9/13/54	96.20	6/8/53
2,997	2-7/8 - 3/15/57-A	100.03	+.05	2.75	-.20	9/15/53	104.01	2/24/54	99.28	4/16/56
531	1-1/2 - 4/1/57-EA	99.04	+.12	2.58	-.31	4/1/52	100.14	8/6/54	95.24	6/5/53
4,155	1-5/8 - 5/15/57-B	98.27	+.08	2.87	-.14	10/4/54	100.04	11/19/54	98.13	9/1/55
3,792	2 - 8/15/57-C	98.30	+.10	2.91	-.19	2/15/55	100.04	1/28/55	98.15	4/16/56
824	1-1/2 - 10/1/57-EO	98.08	+.16	2.86	-.28	10/1/52	100.12	9/7/54	94.24	6/2/53
383	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	97.18	+.18	2.88	-.25	4/1/53	100.00	4/29/54	93.16	6/4/53
4,392	2-7/8 - 6/15/58-A	99.27	+.16	2.95	-.24	12/1/55	100.21	2/14/56	99.04	4/16/56
121	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-EO	96.30	+.18	2.87	-.19	10/1/53	99.28	7/19/54	96.02	10/5/53
5,102	1-7/8 - 2/15/59-A	97.11	+.27	2.90	-.30	5/17/54	100.21	7/16/54	96.14	4/27/56
119	1-1/2 - 4/1/59-EA	96.08	+.20	2.89	-.18	4/1/54	99.20	5/4/54	95.20	4/16/56
99	1-1/2 - 10/1/59-EO	95.20	+.18	2.89	-.13	10/1/54	98.18	10/5/54	95.02	5/1/56
198	1-1/2 - 4/1/60-EA	95.02	+.18	2.87	-.13	4/1/55	96.04	11/4/55	94.16	4/30/56
278	1-1/2 - 10/1/60-EO	94.04	+.22	2.95	-.15	10/1/55	95.20	11/7/55	93.14	4/30/56
19	1-1/2 - 4/1/61-EA	93.10	+.18	3.00	-.10	4/1/56	94.00	4/2/56	92.24	5/1/56

Footnote at end of Table 5.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MAY 31, 1956

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
$1,449	2-1/2% - 3/15/56-58	99.09	+.19	2.92%	-.31%	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	97.10	6/1/53
3,821	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	97.27	+.25	2.94	-.24	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	98.18	+.24	2.92	-.25	3/1/52	102.26	7/2/54	96.06	6/2/53
4,245	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	98.27	+.19	2.97	-.27	7/1/52	102.30	4/29/54	96.10	6/1/53
2,368	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	98.29	+.21	2.95	-.25	2/15/53	103.24	4/29/54	97.04	6/1/53
5,275	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	96.13	+1.08	2.90	-.23	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	92.02	6/1/53
3,463	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	96.12	+1.08	2.86	-.21	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53
3,806	2-1/8 - 11/15/60	96.27	+.24	2.89	-.17	8/15/54	100.19	9/17/54	95.18	4/16/56
2,239	2-3/4 - 9/15/61	99.09	+.28	2.90	-.18	11/9/53	104.22	4/30/54	97.27	4/16/56
11,177	2-1/2 - 11/15/61	97.19	+.27	2.98	-.17	2/15/54	103.00	4/30/54	96.02	4/16/56
2,115	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	96.26	+1.18	2.84	-.16	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53
6,755	2-1/2 - 8/15/63	97.02	+1.05	2.96	-.18	12/15/54	100.15	12/10/54	95.03	4/17/56
2,825	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	95.25	+1.17	2.91	-.14	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	91.04	6/1/53
3,752	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	95.17	+1.20	2.92	-.15	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	90.28	6/1/53
3,828	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	95.15	+1.19	2.90	-.15	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	90.20	6/1/53
4,715	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	95.10	+1.18	2.92	-.14	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	90.18	6/1/53
2,958	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	95.07	+1.16	2.90	-.12	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	90.16	6/1/53
1,875	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 3/	95.06	+2.01	2.88	-.16	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 3/	95.02	+2.00	2.89	-.16	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
3,797	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 3/	95.06	+2.00	2.87	-.16	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
1,606	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 4/	104.14	+2.04	2.97 5/	-.14	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	98.20	6/1/53
2,745	3 - 2/15/95 4/	99.23	+2.04	3.01	-.10	2/15/55	101.12	6/8/55	97.02	4/17/56

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
$982	2-3/4% - 9/15/56-59 6/	100.07	+.01	1.95%	-.28	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	101.02	+.12	2.21	-.21	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	102.16	+1.00	2.17	-.23	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39

1/ Tax anticipation series.

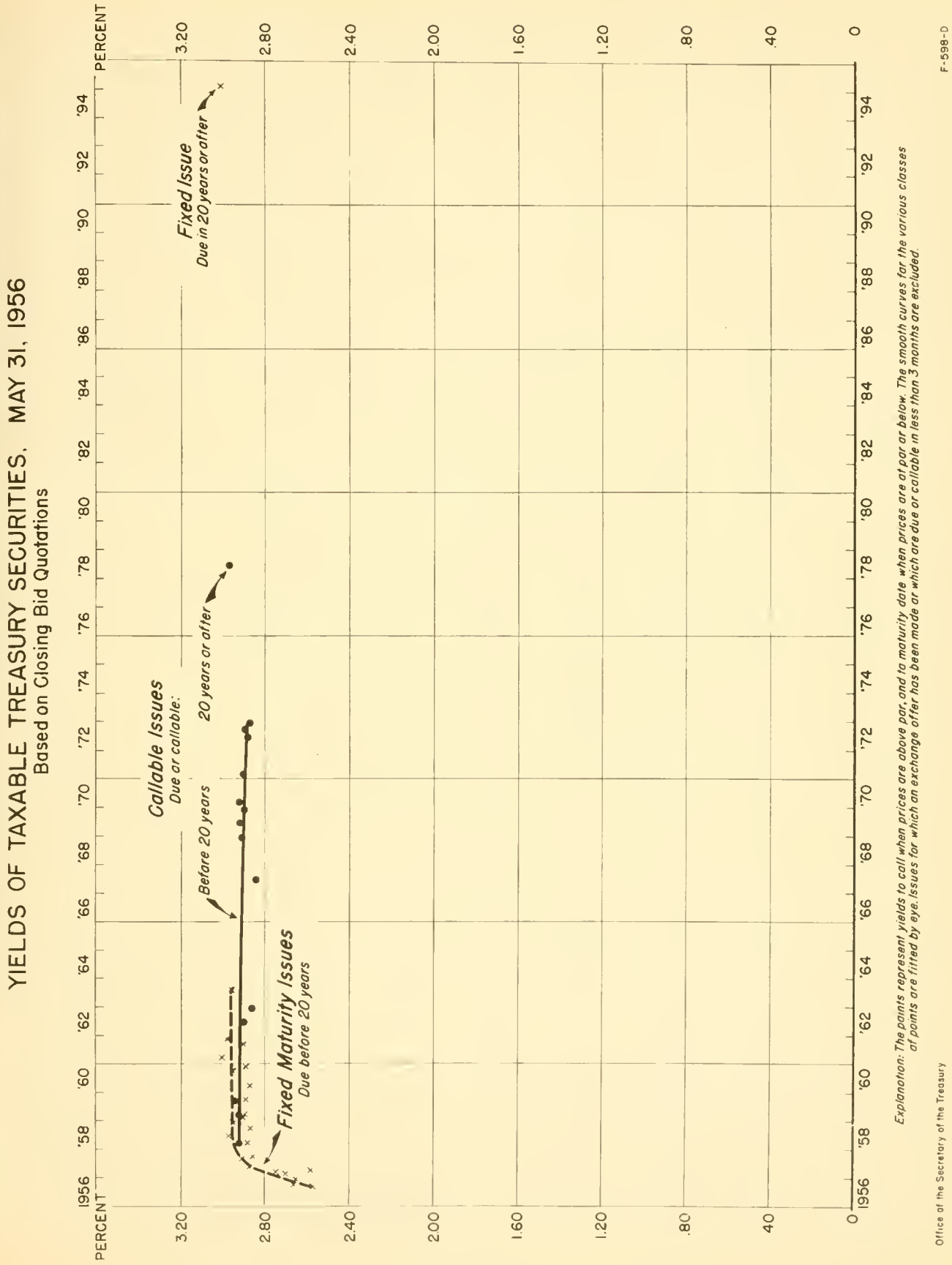
2/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in the case of recurrence are the latest dates.

3/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable from 10 to 20 years beginning April 1, 1953, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

4/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable 20 years and after, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

5/ Yield to first call. Yields are computed to call date when the price is above par and to maturity when the price is at or below par.

6/ Called on May 14, 1956, for redemption on September 15, 1956.



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
Annual series 1942 through 1952 - calendar year averages of monthly series								
1942	2.46	2.83	1946	2.19	2.53	1950	2.32	2.62
1943	2.47	2.73	1947	2.25	2.61	1951	2.57	2.86
1944	2.48	2.72	1948	2.44	2.82	1952	2.68	2.96
1945	2.37	2.62	1949	2.31	2.66			
Monthly series January 1951 through March 1953 - averages of daily series								
1951-Jan.	2.39	2.66	1951-Oct.	2.61	2.89	1952-July	2.61	2.95
Feb.	2.40	2.66	Nov.	2.66	2.96	Aug.	2.70	2.94
Mar.	2.47	2.78	Dec.	2.70	3.01	Sept.	2.71	2.95
Apr.	2.56	2.87	1952-Jan.	2.74	2.98	Oct.	2.74	3.01
May	2.63	2.88	Feb.	2.71	2.93	Nov.	2.71	2.98
June	2.65	2.94	Mar.	2.70	2.96	Dec.	2.75	2.97
July	2.63	2.94	Apr.	2.64 2/	2.93	1953-Jan.	2.80	3.02
Aug.	2.57	2.88	May	2.57	2.93	Feb.	2.83	3.07
Sept.	2.56	2.84	June	2.61	2.94	Mar.	2.89	3.12

Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable: From 10 to 20 years 3/	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable: 20 years and after	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable: From 10 to 20 years 3/	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable: 20 years and after	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable: From 10 to 20 years 3/	Taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable: 20 years and after	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
Annual series beginning 1953 - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1953	2.92 4/	3.16 5/	3.20	1954	2.52	2.71	2.90	1955	2.80	2.94	3.06
Monthly series beginning April 1953 - averages of daily series											
1953-Apr.	2.96	3.24	3.23	1954-July	2.45	2.62	2.89	1955-Oct.	2.82	2.96	3.10
May	3.09	3.26	3.34	Aug.	2.46	2.60	2.87	Nov.	2.85	2.96	3.10
June	3.11	3.29	3.40	Sept.	2.50	2.64	2.89	Dec.	2.88	2.97	3.15
July	2.99	3.25	3.28	Oct.	2.52	2.65	2.87	1956-Jan.	2.86	2.94	3.11
Aug.	2.99	3.22	3.24	Nov.	2.55	2.68	2.89	Feb.	2.82	2.93	3.08
Sept.	2.95	3.19	3.29	Dec.	2.57	2.68	2.90	Mar.	2.90	2.98	3.10
Oct.	2.81	3.06	3.16	1955-Jan.	2.66	2.77 6/	2.93	Apr.	3.05	3.10	3.24
Nov.	2.83	3.04	3.11	Feb.	2.72	2.92	2.99	May	2.94	3.03	3.28
Dec.	2.77	2.96	3.13	Mar.	2.72	2.92	3.02				
1954-Jan.	2.67	2.90	3.06	Apr.	2.77	2.92	3.01				
Feb.	2.58	2.85	2.95	May	2.76	2.91	3.04				
Mar.	2.50	2.73	2.86	June	2.77	2.91	3.05				
Apr.	2.45	2.70	2.85	July	2.88	2.96	3.06				
May	2.52	2.72	2.88	Aug.	2.91	3.02	3.11				
June	2.53	2.70	2.90	Sept.	2.88	3.00	3.13				
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -											
1955-Dec. 2.	2.88	2.96	3.12	1956-Feb. 3.	2.81	2.92	3.09	1956-Apr. 6.	3.03	3.07	3.16
9.	2.88	2.96	3.13	10.	2.81	2.93	3.08	13.	3.05	3.09	3.21
16.	2.88	2.97	3.17	17.	2.80	2.93	3.07	20.	3.08	3.13	3.26
23.	2.88	2.97	3.17	24.	2.83	2.94	3.07	27.	3.06	3.12	3.30
30.	2.89	2.96	3.16	Mar. 2.	2.84	2.94	3.07	May 4.	2.99	3.08	3.30
1956-Jan. 6.	2.90	2.96	3.14	9.	2.86	2.96	3.08	11.	2.97	3.05	3.27
13.	2.88	2.95	3.13	16.	2.89	2.97	3.10	18.	2.94	3.03	3.27
20.	2.83	2.93	3.11	23.	2.93	2.99	3.12	25.	2.89	3.01	3.27
27.	2.83	2.94	3.09	30.	2.96	3.01	3.13				
Daily series - unweighted averages											
1956-May 1.	2.99	3.09	3.31	1956-May 14.	2.96	3.04	3.27	1956-May 24.	2.89	3.00	3.27
2.	2.99	3.08	3.31	15.	2.95	3.03	3.27	25.	2.86	2.99	3.27
3.	2.98	3.06	3.29	16.	2.95	3.03	3.27				
4.	2.97	3.06	3.29	17.	2.93	3.02	3.28	28.	2.86	2.99	3.27
7.	2.96	3.05	3.28	18.	2.92	3.02	3.27	29.	2.87	3.00	3.27
8.	2.97	3.06	3.28	21.	2.92	3.01	3.27	30.	7/	7/	7/
9.	2.99	3.06	3.27	22.	2.90	3.01	3.27	31.	2.88	2.99	3.26
10.	2.97	3.04	3.27	23.	2.90	3.02	3.27				
11.	2.96	3.04	3.27								

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin." Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds.

1/ Prior to April 1953, the single series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: April 1952 through March 1953, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952, bonds neither due nor callable for 15 years. For a discussion of the composition of these Treasury bond averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58.

2/ The long-term taxable Treasury bond average was revised beginning April 1, 1952; see footnote 1. The old average for April 1952 was 2.62 percent.

3/ Beginning with the August 1955 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" this average (bonds due or callable from 10-20 years) replaces the average of those due or callable from 12-20 years, previously shown in this column.

4/ Annual average is based on the single long-term series January through March (see footnote 1) and the 10-20 year series thereafter.

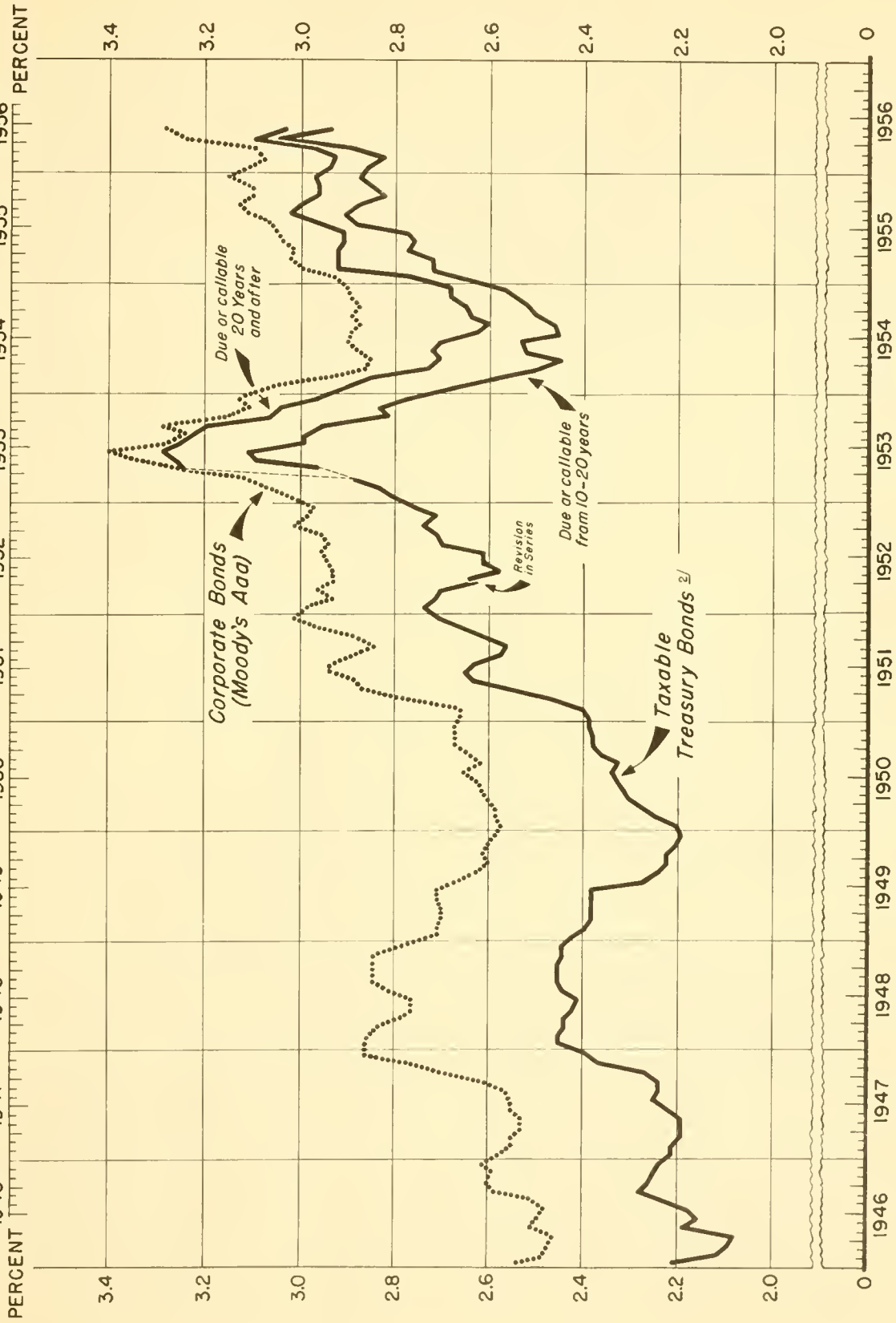
5/ Average covers 8-1/2 months beginning April 15, the inception date of this series.

6/ Includes the 3% bonds of February 15, 1995, first quoted on January 28, 1955.

7/ Market closed.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series [1]



1/ Monthly averages of daily figures. 2/ See footnote 1 to Table 1 under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

F-220-M-1

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts from internal revenue	Adjustment of collections to budget receipts 1/	Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service	Corporation income and profits taxes	Individual income tax and employment taxes: Total	Individual income tax not withheld 2/	Individual income tax withheld 3/	Old-age insurance taxes 3/	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance
1947	39,379,409	+271,023	39,108,387	9,676,459	21,367,662	9,501,015	9,842,282	1,458,934	379,555	185,876
1948	41,853,485	-11,057	41,864,542	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	11,533,577	1,612,721	560,113	208,508
1949	40,307,285	-155,840	40,463,125	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	10,055,502	1,687,151	562,734	226,228
1950	39,448,607	+491,475	38,957,132	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	9,888,976	1,873,401	548,038	223,135
1951	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	13,089,770	2,810,749	579,778	236,952
1952	65,634,894	+625,308	65,009,586	21,466,910	33,738,370	11,345,060	17,929,047	3,584,025	620,622	259,616
1953	70,170,974 4/	+484,439	69,686,535	21,594,515	37,254,619	11,403,942	21,132,275	3,816,252	628,969	273,182
1954	70,299,652	+364,672	69,934,980	21,546,322	37,921,314	10,736,578	22,077,113	4,218,520	605,221	283,882
1955	66,288,692	-	66,288,692 5/	18,264,720	37,869,770	10,396,480	21,253,625 5/	5,339,573 5/	600,106 5/	279,986
1955-July	2,801,230	-186	2,801,416	547,085	1,377,399	277,418	1,082,063		15,484	2,433
August	5,403,579	-329	5,403,908	327,903	4,131,592	114,674	3,916,372		84,834	15,711
September	5,915,664	+515	5,915,149	1,099,882	3,868,030	1,684,684	2,122,696		59,882	768
October	2,763,245	-	2,763,245	391,600	1,481,638	179,957	1,279,762		18,060	3,859
November	5,222,885	-	5,222,885	292,961	3,922,284	94,426	3,729,077		84,769	14,014
December	4,840,772	-	4,840,772	1,449,274	2,512,590	350,034	2,106,708		54,691	1,156
1956-January	4,580,146	-	4,580,146	424,087	3,303,026	2,152,316	1,101,560		17,300	31,850
February	6,903,381	-	6,903,381	459,930	5,499,210	798,117	4,374,889		85,058	241,146
March	12,307,044	-	12,307,044	8,109,440	3,234,615	816,843	2,358,022		53,870	5,880
April	5,355,168	-	5,355,168	509,402	3,951,569	2,885,373	1,046,882		15,268	4,045

Fiscal year or month	Capital stock tax 6/	Estate and gift taxes	Excise taxes: Total excise	Alcohol	Tobacco	Other excise taxes: Total	Documents, etc. 7/	Manufacturers' and retailers' 7/	Miscellaneous 7/
1947	1,597	779,291	7,283,376	2,474,762	1,237,768	3,570,846	79,978	1,939,486	1,551,381
1948	1,723	899,345	7,409,941	2,255,327	1,300,280	3,854,334	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,711
1949	6,138	796,538	7,578,846	2,210,607	1,321,875	4,046,364	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792
1950	266	706,227	7,598,405	2,219,202	1,328,464	4,050,738	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908
1951	-	729,730	8,703,599	2,546,808	1,380,396	4,776,395	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598
1952	-	833,147	8,971,158	2,549,120	1,565,162	4,856,876	84,995	2,824,409	1,947,472
1953	-	891,284	9,946,116	2,780,925	1,654,911	5,510,280	90,319	3,358,797	2,061,164
1954	-	935,122	9,532,222	2,797,718	1,580,512	5,153,992	90,000	3,127,465	1,936,527
1955	-	936,267	9,217,934 5/	2,742,840	1,571,213	4,789,195	112,049	3,174,977	1,502,168
1955-July	-	78,612	798,319	231,241	115,790	103,633	25,136	977,064	416,717
August	-	77,189	867,223	245,081	154,004	1,133,928			
September	-	66,390	880,848	255,820	135,062	181,356			
October	-	67,816	822,192	288,949	138,266	109,461	30,243	912,561	409,035
November	-	87,673	919,966	291,947	136,044	1,113,082			
December	-	89,449	789,459	211,282	112,660	129,296			
1956-January	-	78,007	775,027	179,361	139,337	65,512	29,734	1,004,917	388,145
February	-	97,472	846,769	212,306	128,023	1,194,472			
March	-	136,435	826,554	246,300	136,554	162,811			
April	-	143,967	750,230	239,031	125,957	44,667			

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; daily Treasury statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1952, and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for receipts thereafter. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounts of tax collected in Puerto Rico upon articles of merchandise of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis. Figures for previous years include only amounts collected at ports of entry into the United States.

1/ Differences between the amounts of internal revenue reported by the Internal Revenue Service as collections for given periods and the amounts reported in Treasury statements as budget receipts for the same periods arose because of differences in the time when payments were included in the respective reports. Tax payments are included in budget receipts when they are reported as credits to the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Prior to July 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to which they applied had been received in internal revenue offices. Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid currently into Treasury depositaries and the depositary receipts, as evidence of such payment, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service. Under this procedure, the payments are included in budget receipts in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued to the taxpayers. Revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, extended the same practice to Internal Revenue Service collection reports.

2/ Monthly figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952 (see footnote 3), and it is included under "Old-age insurance taxes."

3/ Withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts beginning January 1951. In Internal Revenue Service reports, current collections have not been separated as to type of tax but the breakdown shown for fiscal years beginning 1951 is based on estimates made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, for transfer of tax receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

4/ New reporting basis beginning with the fiscal year 1953; for explanation, see footnote on page 1.

5/ Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, collections shown include undistributed depositary receipts and unclassified advance payments (see Table 2). For excise taxes these receipts are included in the total only.

6/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included under "Miscellaneous excise taxes."

7/ Detail is reported by quarters beginning with the fiscal year 1956.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES

*Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depositary receipts and unclassified advance payments. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes".

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury

B-165-P-2

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 10 months of fiscal year		Tenth month of fiscal year	
	1954	1955	1955	1956	1955 (April 1955)	1956 (April 1956)
Corporation income and profits taxes	21,546,322	18,264,720	11,686,599	13,611,563	478,091	509,402
Individual income tax and employment taxes:						
Income tax not withheld 1/	10,946,578	10,724,120	8,587,190	9,353,842	2,374,701	2,885,373
Income tax withheld and old-age insurance: 2/						
Received with returns	26,085,633	25,673,490	19,665,996	22,192,412	702,581	647,385
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/	-	592,068	693,512	925,620	395,961	399,497
Railroad retirement:						
Received with returns	605,221	597,262	452,970	467,005	1,316	193
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/	-	2,844	15,812	22,211	18,401	15,075
Unemployment insurance	283,882	279,986	262,394	320,863	4,498	4,045
Total individual income tax and employment taxes	37,921,314	37,869,770	29,677,874	33,281,953	3,497,459	3,951,569
Estate tax	863,344	848,492 4/	693,423	822,483	72,578	74,125
Gift tax	71,778	87,775	84,383	100,527	4,770	69,841
Excise taxes:						
Alcohol taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise)	230,566	242,848	202,618	222,974	18,276	19,750
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise)	1,657,351	1,627,752	1,347,817	1,456,611	127,546	154,509
Distilled spirits, rectification tax	25,370	23,867	20,541	20,576	869	2,025
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise)	4,152	4,689	3,933	4,435	346	402
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise)	74,527	77,135	63,463	66,683	6,059	5,457
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes)	16,427	16,977	12,174	10,856	-173	102
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export	31	8	18	-	-	-
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond	1,088	519	517	-	*	-
Container stamps	13,013	6,213	6,242	-	103	-
Floor taxes	306	55	48	47	*	3
Fermented malt liquors	769,774	737,233	587,912	615,694	57,267	56,734
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes)	5,112	5,544	3,943	3,441	-233	49
Total alcohol taxes	2,797,718	2,742,840	2,249,225	2,401,317	210,061	239,031
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large)	45,857	46,199	37,619	38,172	3,712	3,603
Cigars (small)	42	46	41	37	3	2
Cigarettes (large)	5	6	5	5	*	1
Cigarettes (small)	1,513,735	1,504,191	1,222,619	1,267,296	116,362	120,706
Snuff	3,925	3,909	3,230	3,186	383	351
Tobacco (chewing and smoking)	16,250	16,155	13,329	12,364	1,335	1,264
Cigarette papers and tubes	695	693	622	539	35	27
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.	*	12	12	7	*	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes	2	2	1	89	-	2
Total tobacco taxes	1,580,512	1,571,213	1,277,479	1,321,696	121,831	125,957
Other excise taxes	5,153,992	4,789,195	3,557,127	4,238,219	39,952	44,667
Total received with returns and from sale of stamps	9,532,222	9,103,247	7,083,832	7,961,232	371,844	409,655
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/	-	113,298	378,935	314,705	347,081	340,443
Unclassified advance payments	-	1,389	5/	652	5/	132
Total excise taxes	9,532,222	9,217,934	7,462,767	8,276,589	718,925	750,230
Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service	69,934,980	66,288,692	49,605,045	56,093,114	4,771,822	5,355,168
Adjustment to budget receipts 6/	+364,672	-	-13,803	-	-1,123	-
Budget receipts from internal revenue	70,299,652	66,288,692	49,591,242	56,093,114	4,770,699	5,355,168

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for budget receipts from internal revenue. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounts of tax collected in Puerto Rico on merchandise of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis.

1/ Includes old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, imposed by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

2/ Withheld income tax and social security employment taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

3/ Under revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, tax payments made to banks under the depositary receipts system are included in Internal Revenue Service reports of collections in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued instead of the month in which tax returns supported by the depositary receipts are received in internal revenue offices, as was the previous practice. The "Undistributed depositary receipts" included in the collections represent the amount of depositary receipts issued during the period less the amount received with the returns. In the case of excise taxes, it is not possible to classify the depositary receipts by type of tax until the returns are received. Accordingly, the amount of such undistributed depositary receipts is included only in the total of excise taxes. Unclassified advance payments were included with undistributed depositary receipts prior to June and the fiscal year 1955.

4/ Includes $16,116,000 advance payments of estate and gift taxes not further classified.

5/ Included with undistributed depositary receipts prior to June 1955.

6/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

* Less than $500.

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/	National bank notes 4/
1948	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	353	99
1949	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309	93
1950	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274	86
1951	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
1952	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,605	221	77
1953	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200	73
1954	29,922	28,127	35	2,135	1	320	25,385	180	70
1955	30,229	28,372	34	2,170	1	319	25,618	163	67
1954-December	30,509	28,675	35	2,143	1	311	25,945	171	68
1955-July	30,244	28,379	34	2,155	1	317	25,644	161	67
August	30,317	28,439	34	2,143	1	317	25,717	160	66
September	30,422	28,535	34	2,154	1	316	25,806	158	66
October	30,559	28,660	34	2,148	1	318	25,936	157	66
November	30,993	29,072	34	2,156	1	319	26,340	156	66
December	31,158	29,231	34	2,155	1	314	26,506	155	66
1956-January	30,228	28,331	34	2,052	1	306	25,720	154	65
February	30,163	28,263	34	2,071	1	311	25,628	152	65
March	30,339	28,425	34	2,125	1	315	25,734	151	65
April	30,210	28,289	34	2,123	1	315	25,102	149	65
May	30,513	28,575	34	2,157	1	318	25,853	148	64

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1948	1,421	156	919	346	190.31
1949	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.72
1954	1,795	212	1,165	419	184.24
1955	1,858	223	1,202	433	182.93
1954-December	1,834	218	1,186	429	186.11
1955-July	1,865	224	1,206	435	182.73
August	1,878	226	1,213	439	182.89
September	1,887	227	1,219	441	183.24
October	1,900	228	1,229	443	183.78
November	1,922	229	1,245	448	186.13
December	1,927	231	1,246	449	186.87
1956-January	1,897	230	1,221	445	181.04
February	1,900	231	1,224	445	180.42
March	1,914	232	1,235	446	181.19
April	1,922	233	1,241	448	180.20 r
May	1,939	235	1,253	451	181.77

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.

r Revised.

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1948	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1954	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
1955	21,677.6	3,922.4	15.3
1954-December	21,712.5	3,886.6	15.2
1955-July	21,682.0	3,923.9	15.3
August	21,681.8	3,921.3	15.3
September	21,683.7	3,918.6	15.3
October	21,685.8	3,923.5	15.3
November	21,688.4	3,923.3	15.3
December	21,690.4	3,930.1	15.3
1956-January	21,692.9	3,938.7	15.4
February	21,695.2	3,942.1	15.4
March	21,715.7	3,944.2	15.4
April	21,743.1	3,955.6	15.4
May	21,771.6	3,973.4	15.4

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 1/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1948	24,243.9	23,166.0	1,077.9
1949	24,427.1	23,373.9	1,053.2
1950	22,706.1	21,653.5	1,052.6
1951	22,695.5	21,662.5	1,032.9
1952	23,187.1	22,178.8	1,008.2
1953	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1954	21,712.5	21,223.5	489.0
1955	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1955-July	21,682.0	21,184.6	497.3
August	21,681.8	21,183.2	498.6
September	21,683.7	21,184.2	499.5
October	21,685.8	21,196.8	488.9
November	21,688.4	21,192.1	496.2
December	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1956-January	21,692.9	21,200.4	492.5
February	21,695.2	21,200.9	494.3
March	21,715.7	21,225.9	489.8
April	21,743.1	21,240.6	502.5
May	21,771.6	21,274.5	497.1

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (c) reserve of $156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account					
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoinage 4/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
1948	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3 2/	165.0	971.5	3,596.7
1949	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4 2/	171.0	982.2	3,643.1
1950	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1 2/	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1
1951	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0 2/	191.3	1,083.1	3,741.3
1952	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1
1953	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,837.0
1954	2,171.1	267.6	48.0	-	11.0	223.1	1,242.7	3,886.6
1955	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	.3	17.6	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1
1955-July	2,189.5	261.3	28.8	.7	18.7	228.8	1,267.3	3,923.9
August	2,191.7	258.6	26.9	.5	15.4	231.4	1,269.3	3,921.3
September	2,192.2	256.7	23.8	.1	12.9	232.2	1,274.7	3,918.6
October	2,194.0	255.7	20.3	.1	14.5	233.2	1,277.9	3,923.5
November	2,194.4	254.8	17.9	.1	14.3	234.1	1,280.1	3,923.3
December	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	.3	17.6	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1
1956-January	2,194.9	253.4	16.2	-	21.6	235.4	1,284.4	3,938.7
February	2,196.6	252.6	15.2	.7	21.6	236.3	1,286.8	3,942.1
March	2,198.5	251.4	16.0	.2	18.5	237.4	1,292.2	3,944.2
April	2,199.1	250.1	16.2	-	21.9	238.6	1,297.8	3,955.6
May	2,200.4	248.7	13.5	-	29.4	240.0	1,303.8	3,973.3

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at $1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at $1.38+ per fine ounce or $1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acts July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	717.3
1945	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1	333.2
1946	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6	161.2
1947	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6	146.8
1948	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8	129.9
1949	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1	127.2
1950	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.6	34.7	1,109.3	111.7
1951	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.6	833.6	34.7	1,119.2	81.9
1952	694.2	48.7	87.6	125.4	833.6	34.7	1,130.0	57.2
1953	742.2	48.7	87.6	134.7	833.6	34.7	1,139.3	34.9
1954	792.9	48.7	87.6	143.8	833.6	34.7	1,148.4	6.6
1955	807.0	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.6	34.7	1,155.4	14.3
1955-July	801.5	48.7	87.6	149.3	833.6	34.7	1,153.9	12.7
August	802.3	48.7	87.6	150.0	833.6	34.7	1,154.6	10.6
September	803.6	48.7	87.6	150.1	833.6	34.7	1,154.7	9.7
October	804.9	48.7	87.6	150.7	833.6	34.7	1,155.3	11.3
November	805.8	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.6	34.7	1,155.4	11.5
December	807.0	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.6	34.7	1,155.4	14.3
1956-January	808.2	48.7	87.6	150.9	833.6	34.7	1,155.5	17.1
February	809.9	48.7	87.6	151.4	833.6	34.7	1,156.0	16.9
March	812.1	48.7	87.6	152.0	833.6	34.7	1,156.6	14.5
April	815.7	48.7	87.6	152.2	833.6	34.7	1,156.8	17.5

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Table 1.- Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends for Calendar Years 1953, 1954, and 1955 1/

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	1953	1954	1955
Number of banks 2/	4,864	4,796	4,700
Capital funds:			
Capital stock, par value: 3/			
Preferred	$5,512	$4,797	$4,167
Common	2,258,234	2,381,429	2,456,454
Total capital stock	2,263,746	2,386,226	2,460,621
Total capital funds 3/	7,235,820	7,739,553	7,924,719
Earnings from current operations:			
Interest and dividends:			
On U. S. Government obligations	694,815	733,868	757,333
On other securities	176,433	189,532	195,432
Interest and discount on loans	1,751,596	1,801,682	1,954,531
Service charges on deposit accounts	150,490	174,914	188,912
Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges	88,993	99,117	105,929
Trust department	85,990	100,761	103,033
Other current earnings	119,619	126,420	131,522
Total earnings from current operations	3,067,936	3,226,294	3,436,692
Current operating expenses:			
Salaries and wages:			
Officers	298,121	320,170	335,179
Employees other than officers	595,596	634,815	654,922
Fees paid to directors and members of executive, discount, and advisory committees	16,094	17,348	18,300
Interest on time deposits (including savings deposits)	299,064	343,655	373,960
Taxes other than on net income	84,517	96,832	101,539
Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture, and fixtures	47,388	53,636	59,665
Other current operating expenses	503,728	529,659	561,577
Total current operating expenses	1,844,508	1,996,115	2,105,142
Net earnings from current operations	1,223,428	1,230,179	1,331,550
Recoveries, transfers from valuation reserves, and profits:			
On securities:			
Recoveries	7,876	8,367	13,651
Transfers from valuation reserves	15,226	25,013	29,235
Profits on securities sold or redeemed	23,459	244,914	35,863
On loans:			
Recoveries	16,502	14,219	14,648
Transfers from valuation reserves	5,328	40,223	18,931
All other	13,626	31,019	22,887
Total recoveries, transfers from valuation reserves, and profits	82,017	363,755	135,215
Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to valuation reserves:			
On securities:			
Losses and charge-offs	96,676	41,389	122,105
Transfers to valuation reserves	31,454	71,460	36,312
On loans:			
Losses and charge-offs	15,494	13,312	14,292
Transfers to valuation reserves	77,164	134,084	158,675
All other	45,763	61,065	46,021
Total losses, charge-offs, and transfers to valuation reserves	266,551	321,310	377,405
Profits before income taxes	1,038,894	1,272,624	1,089,360
Taxes on net income:			
Federal	446,687	508,544	428,589
State	18,920	23,015	17,622
Total taxes on net income	465,607	531,559	446,211
Net profits before dividends	573,287	741,065	643,149
Cash dividends declared:			
On preferred stock	332	264	203
On common stock	274,884	299,841	309,532
Total cash dividends declared	275,216	300,105	309,735
	(Percent)	(Percent)	(Percent)
Ratios:			
Net profits before dividends to capital funds	7.92	9.58	8.12
Cash dividends to capital funds	3.80	3.88	3.91

Source: Bureau of the Comptroller of the Currency.

1/ Data are included for banks which were in operation during a part of the year but were inactive at the close of the year.

2/ Number at end of period, including national banks not members of the Federal Reserve System (located in possessions).

3/ Averages of amounts reported for the three call dates of June and December in the current year and December in the preceding year.

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in five tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semi-annually in the March and September issues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is presented annually in the April issue.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table I.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945	1,056.6	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-63.1	-46.6
1946	-803.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947	345.5	547.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948	244.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949	193.8	-24.8	-100.0	75.2	218.6	190.8	27.9
1950	1,749.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.6	-76.2	-145.4
1951	-374.3	73.1	657.4	-584.3	-447.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	144.2	-72.2
1954	641.0	1,423.4	1,274.1	149.3	-782.4	-482.0	-300.4
1955	1,170.1	1,362.5	677.3	685.2	-192.4	-162.0	-30.4
1955-July	113.2	75.9	24.2	51.7	37.3	34.0	3.3
August	66.1	84.1	-94.4	178.4	-17.9	-13.0	-5.0
September	336.0	327.1	292.5	34.6	8.9	23.9	-15.0
October	225.1	238.8	233.9	4.9	-13.7	-22.2	8.5
November	6.2	48.5	71.9	-23.4	-42.3	-45.4	3.1
December	-92.3	3.3	-45.8	49.2	-95.6	-75.3	-20.3
1956-January	165.1	191.0	141.2	49.8	-25.9	45.4	-71.3
February	100.5	127.6	128.2	-.5	-27.2	-12.3	-14.9
March p	178.4 r	208.4 r	484.3 r	-275.9	-30.0 r	4.7 r	-34.8
April p	148.7	171.9	115.7	56.1	-23.2	-18.4	-4.9

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners					Short-term claims on foreigners			
	Total	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign official	Other foreign	International			Loans to foreign banks	Other	
1942	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0	143.7	30.9
1943	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,036.7	-	17.9	257.9	86.4	137.2	34.4
1944	5,596.8	3,335.2	2,239.9	-	21.6	329.7	105.4	169.7	54.6
1945	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	392.8	100.3	245.0	47.5
1946	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	319.6	290.5	98.1
1947	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9	490.6	165.4
1948	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2	557.1	100.4
1949	7,618.0	2,908.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	827.9	222.7	494.3	110.8
1950	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,527.8	44.9	898.0	151.1	506.3	240.6
1951	9,302.2	3,547.6	4,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2	699.4	91.8
1952	10,546.1	4,654.2	4,245.6	1,584.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9	847.5	78.4
1953	11,648.4	5,666.9	4,308.4	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5	101.6
1954	12,922.5	6,774.0	4,335.4	1,769.9	43.2	1,386.5	206.5	969.0	211.0
1955	13,599.8	6,953.2	4,725.1	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1	1,056.5	163.9
1955-July	13,141.7	6,658.0	4,578.0	1,860.8	44.8	1,416.4	231.9	1,041.4	143.2
August	13,047.3	6,552.4	4,596.3	1,858.6	40.0	1,429.4	262.3	1,030.3	136.8
September	13,339.8	6,806.0	4,645.9	1,844.2	43.7	1,405.5	253.3	1,016.6	135.6
October	13,573.7	6,890.3	4,806.8	1,825.4	51.2	1,427.7	274.0	1,022.5	131.3
November	13,645.6	6,964.3	4,814.6	1,822.6	44.1	1,473.2	298.3	1,047.7	127.3
December	13,599.8	6,953.2	4,725.1	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1	1,056.5	163.9
1956-January	13,741.0	6,986.1	4,846.0	1,867.4	41.4	1,503.1	315.3	1,073.4	114.4
February	13,869.1	7,048.1	4,906.5	1,875.6	38.9	1,515.3	302.0	1,083.7	129.7
March p	14,353.4	7,391.0	5,011.9	1,894.5	56.1	1,510.6	295.1	1,088.6	126.9
April p	14,469.2	7,313.9	5,129.7	1,978.4	47.2	1,529.0	323.1	1,077.2	128.7

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U. S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other						Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
				Bonds 2/			Stocks					
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41	396.8 3/	492.4 3/	-95.7 3/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 3/	841.6 3/	-411.4 3/	9,322.1	8,695.3	626.7
1942	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	214.0	46.6
1943	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	365.2	27.8
1944	513.6	268.2	245.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	171.4	-34.6	650.4	439.7	210.7
1945	377.7	393.4	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	637.9	751.0	-113.1
1946	414.5	684.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	782.1	1,116.3	-334.2
1947	344.8	283.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	659.9	-89.1
1948	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	652.2	844.4	-192.2
1949	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	708.9	75.2
1950	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	108.3	-.6	666.9	664.0	2.9	2,011.1	1,066.6	944.4
1951	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	2,117.6	-584.3
1952	533.7	231.4	302.3	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	1,069.0	314.9
1953	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	1,459.4	-11.5
1954	800.9	792.7	8.2	289.7	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	980.2	135.0	2,205.7	2,056.4	149.3
1955	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	324.7	296.0	28.7	1,561.2	1,433.7	127.5	3,227.0	2,541.8	685.2
1955-July	47.8	23.9	23.9	17.8	21.3	-3.5	149.1	117.8	31.3	214.7	163.0	51.7
August	183.6	24.3	159.4	19.0	17.5	1.6	115.8	98.3	17.5	318.5	140.0	178.4
September	44.7	36.1	8.7	29.9	26.1	3.8	150.4	128.2	22.2	225.0	190.4	34.6
October	21.4	29.7	-8.3	47.4	20.5	27.0	106.5	120.2	-13.8	175.3	170.4	4.9
November	35.0	38.5	-3.5	19.1	23.9	-4.8	102.3	117.4	-15.1	156.4	179.9	-23.4
December	132.2	86.1	46.0	23.7	23.8	-.1	124.8	121.6	3.2	280.7	231.5	49.2
1956-January	33.9	34.5	-.6	20.7	23.4	-2.8	164.6	111.4	53.2	219.1	169.3	49.8
February	30.5	44.4	-13.9	26.8	14.4	12.4	109.7	108.7	1.0	166.9	167.4	-.5
March p	207.3	445.1	-237.8	18.9	28.6	-9.7	152.3	180.7	-28.4	378.5	654.4	-275.9
April p	46.6	9.9	36.7	20.2	25.1	-4.9	163.3	139.0	24.3	230.1	174.0	56.1

1/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.
2/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.
3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.
p Preliminary.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008.2	3,152.6	855.5
1942	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.8	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	247.4	93.5
1945	318.1	347.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	388.2	-94.8
1949	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	877.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1955-July	59.6	36.3	23.2	55.0	74.9	-19.9	114.5	111.2	3.3
August	40.5	26.1	14.4	53.7	73.1	-19.3	94.2	99.2	-5.0
September	36.6	40.6	-4.0	70.7	81.7	-11.0	107.3	122.3	-15.0
October	45.8	34.1	11.7	58.0	61.2	-3.2	103.8	95.3	8.5
November	38.4	37.1	1.3	57.2	55.4	1.8	95.6	92.5	3.1
December	41.8	56.8	-15.0	57.8	63.1	-5.3	99.6	120.0	-20.3
1956-January	59.8	139.1	-79.3	61.4	53.4	8.0	121.2	192.5	-71.3
February	34.8	42.4	-7.6	56.2	63.5	-7.3	90.9	105.9	-14.9
March p	28.0	38.4	-10.4	72.8	97.2	-24.4	100.9	135.6	-34.8
April p	38.0	25.5	12.5	69.4	86.7	-17.3	107.3	112.2	-4.9

n.a. Not available.
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1955		1956				
	1951	1952	1953	1954	November	December	January	February	March p	April p	May p
Europe:											
Austria	57.1	91.1	190.9	273.2	269.7	260.8	254.4	253.0	251.7	246.2	242.1
Belgium	134.7	123.9	130.3	99.8	98.4	108.3	112.8	115.1	125.9	123.4	107.0
Czechoslovakia	1.3	.6	.6	.7	.8	.7	.7	.6	.7	.7	1.0
Denmark	45.3	70.4	95.7	71.1	63.6	60.0	63.8	68.5	70.7	71.5	67.0
Finland	27.0	28.5	37.9	41.3	44.2	49.3	45.5	45.7	45.3	48.8	48.5
France	289.4	342.6	428.5	715.4	1,068.7	1,080.6	1,066.4	1,035.1	1,122.1	867.3	906.7
Germany, Federal Republic of	405.6	551.1	898.8	1,372.5	1,431.2	1,454.4	1,457.8	1,467.0	1,486.7	1,523.9	1,580.3
Greece	45.8	47.3	100.9	112.5	159.0	175.7	200.3	188.1	183.0	183.9	182.5
Italy	300.5	308.9	465.7	578.6	809.6	785.4	785.3	797.6	806.0	811.7	830.4
Netherlands	148.8	203.1	242.9	249.3	172.9	163.7	182.6	183.3	193.0	223.3	227.0
Norway	99.7	110.3	118.5	103.4	68.4	78.5	62.8	48.8	50.2	51.5	50.7
Poland	2.8	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.4	3.1	2.0
Portugal	40.7	57.4	72.4	91.3	125.2	131.8	126.5	128.3	131.6	134.4	134.5
Rumania	6.1	6.1	5.8	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.2	7.3
Spain	17.1	19.2	36.0	71.3	111.9	104.4	101.7	103.1	98.9	101.5	96.3
Sweden	71.7	91.0	116.7	141.0	149.2	152.9	153.7	159.7	170.7	167.5	162.2
Switzerland	521.3	641.8	674.2	672.4	746.9	756.7	741.2	739.1	733.4	742.4	708.5
Turkey	14.1	8.4	14.2	8.2	9.3	8.7	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.7	8.3
U. S. S. R.	2.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	.9	.7	.8	.9	.9	.9	2.4
United Kingdom	642.6	817.9	708.9	639.5	644.9	547.6	656.7	678.9	766.5	777.3	751.3
Yugoslavia	7.1	12.0	6.9	8.6	8.9	13.0	10.7	9.1	12.8	4.7	8.2
Other Europe	124.7	218.8	383.5	358.8	195.8	197.1	221.7	268.7	261.6	442.6	328.5
Total Europe	3,005.9	3,755.5	4,733.6	5,620.5	6,190.0	6,140.9	6,268.1	6,313.6	6,531.6	6,543.6	6,452.6
Canada	1,307.1	1,420.7	1,295.5	1,535.7	1,125.3	1,032.2	1,087.7	1,088.8	1,178.2	1,206.9	1,269.1
Latin America:											
Argentina	249.7	138.8	130.0	160.4	152.6	137.9	138.3	142.7	140.4	127.9	120.2
Bolivia	27.8	24.5	19.1	29.2	24.3	26.4	28.3	28.4	27.1	27.0	25.2
Brazil	100.3	72.5	101.7	119.6	149.1	143.4	156.3	191.7	215.0	192.8	198.5
Chile	54.0	79.3	78.8	69.6	75.2	95.2	78.8	79.5	100.6	87.4	91.4
Colombia	106.4	118.2	150.2	222.2	120.4	130.5	132.8	132.9	135.8	146.7	138.7
Cuba	263.6	301.2	340.8	236.7	254.8	252.7	227.3	222.6	238.1	245.3	251.1
Dominican Republic	45.8	44.2	39.3	60.4	65.5	64.9	65.0	64.7	71.0	63.9	65.2
Guatemala	27.3	34.3	37.9	34.5	40.6	44.8	51.3	57.8	63.8	69.8	68.2
Mexico	158.2	231.2	183.2	328.9	379.1	413.7	399.4	407.1	419.0	416.2	383.6
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	34.9	44.3	51.5	48.7	42.0	46.6	48.7	48.7	50.6	53.4	55.6
Panama, Republic of	67.7	80.8	89.9	73.8	86.9	85.7	80.5	78.2	82.0	89.0	92.6
Peru	47.2	60.9	68.0	83.4	91.6	92.2	90.2	93.0	94.2	87.3	82.7
El Salvador	27.8	25.6	26.8	30.4	22.5	23.9	33.6	42.5	46.3	45.7	43.9
Uruguay	84.7	94.1	109.6	90.3	62.9	65.0	69.2	73.8	72.9	74.1	65.7
Venezuela	71.9	145.5	222.4	193.6	261.5	264.9	239.2	213.2	224.1	296.5	339.1
Other Latin America	87.8	117.4	119.2	124.1	117.3	112.1	113.1	124.0	133.5	133.1	135.5
Total Latin America	1,455.2	1,612.9	1,768.4	1,905.9	1,946.1	1,999.8	1,952.2	2,000.8	2,114.4	2,155.9	2,157.2
Asia:											
China Mainland	43.2	38.3	36.4	35.7	36.7	36.2	37.2	36.6	36.6	36.5	35.5
Formosa	44.2	38.2	37.2	34.3	38.8	38.8	40.2	40.5	39.5	38.2	40.4
Hong Kong	62.4	70.9	68.0	60.8	56.8	55.0	55.4	56.2	57.4	58.4	55.2
India	62.1	64.6	99.0	86.9	88.8	72.8	70.4	68.7	82.9	74.6	64.2
Indonesia	140.6	61.0	39.3	100.3	144.6	174.5	159.2	164.3	152.2	129.0	119.8
Iran	25.5	19.2	43.6	31.4	37.1	36.6	33.2	23.4	28.1	25.4	31.7
Israel	26.6	18.8	18.0	41.0	49.3	52.8	57.3	61.4	55.5	47.8	49.4
Japan	596.0	808.0	827.9	724.9	951.9	900.9	926.1	943.6	964.3	997.7	1,012.2
Korea, Republic of 2/	26.2	54.4	91.5	95.6	90.9	87.9	84.6	83.3	88.7	93.0	92.5
Philippines	329.7	315.1	295.5	257.4	254.1	252.0	261.1	261.8	267.7	274.0	275.6
Thailand	96.7	181.0	167.9	123.1	129.1	137.9	144.4	149.3	150.9	146.2	143.1
Other Asia	142.2	167.1	171.2	234.1	339.1	340.4	343.6	348.8	352.9	347.2	374.6
Total Asia	1,595.5	1,836.5	1,895.5	1,825.4	2,217.3	2,185.9	2,212.7	2,237.7	2,277.0	2,267.9	2,294.3
Other countries:											
Australia	38.5	47.2	59.2	47.7	74.8	75.1	75.2	78.2	76.4	58.4	58.4
Belgian Congo	54.5	118.6	89.6	43.6	43.8	41.5	42.3	42.0	42.9	43.1	40.2
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	110.7	59.7	43.3	47.1	70.7	71.6	71.2	69.6	68.2	64.7	62.0
Union of South Africa	7.0	23.6	38.2	32.7	35.2	52.6	43.1	34.7	42.7	32.0	37.4
All other	86.8	86.5	95.7	94.0	119.8	119.0	121.0	128.0	127.5	118.2	126.1
Total other countries	297.4	335.6	326.1	265.1	344.3	359.9	352.8	352.5	357.8	316.5	324.2
International	1,641.1	1,584.9	1,629.4	1,769.9	1,822.6	1,881.1	1,867.4	1,875.6	1,894.5	1,978.4	1,999.4
Grand total	9,302.2	10,546.1	11,648.4	12,922.5	13,645.6	13,599.8	13,741.0	13,869.1	14,353.4	14,469.2	14,496.9

1/ Liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately are published annually in the April issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ 1951-1952 as reported by banks in the Second Federal Reserve District only.

p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1955		1956			
	1951	1952	1953	1954	November	December	January	February	March p	April p
Europe:										
Austria	*	.8	.8	.4	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.8	4.5
Belgium	39.6	16.2	13.0	19.6	14.8	15.9	17.9	18.0	20.0	24.3
Czechoslovakia	*	*	*	*	*	-	.1	.1	.3	.8
Denmark	4.8	2.1	6.2	9.7	9.2	13.2	12.9	10.7	9.7	6.7
Finland	3.1	5.6	1.9	2.5	4.0	2.5	3.0	2.4	1.5	3.9
France	10.1	31.9	10.6	14.2	11.7	12.1	11.5	14.2	14.9	15.2
Germany, Federal Republic of	28.3	26.8	30.5	70.2	80.8	87.8	92.7	92.8	91.5	100.0
Greece	.2	.2	1.3	3.3	3.7	4.5	3.2	4.0	4.4	4.0
Italy	10.3	17.8	18.8	19.7	29.6	29.9	31.2	28.4	35.8	32.1
Netherlands	5.0	4.4	8.6	15.9	11.1	11.2	11.8	13.1	14.8	16.6
Norway	2.5	1.9	1.0	2.1	4.8	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.5	10.1
Poland	*	*	*	*	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	*
Portugal	.8	.5	.6	.5	.7	1.5	1.0	.9	1.1	1.0
Rumania	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Spain	18.8	11.2	24.3	4.0	7.2	4.8	5.4	7.7	6.4	5.7
Sweden	5.4	2.5	2.7	4.1	6.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	7.4	7.1
Switzerland	11.2	7.1	17.9	16.2	24.1	25.7	25.9	27.3	29.5	27.9
Turkey	.6	38.8	15.7	40.7	92.4	77.9	73.6	69.1	69.8	68.2
U. S. S. R.	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	35.0	30.3	70.5	173.5	74.5	109.3	69.7	67.2	69.0	68.8
Yugoslavia	3.9	8.6	4.8	1.3	.7	2.0	3.5	6.1	6.4	5.0
Other Europe	4.0	5.4	6.8	4.5	6.0	6.4	7.2	6.8	7.8	6.6
Total Europe	183.4	212.2	235.9	402.5	383.4	423.2	389.0	387.2	402.8	408.3
Canada	92.0	62.3	56.4	75.6	131.1	143.7	130.3	135.1	132.3	124.4
Latin America:										
Argentina	7.6	8.2	7.1	5.6	8.4	6.8	7.4	9.6	12.2	11.5
Bolivia	7.5	5.8	10.8	2.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.4	4.2	3.1
Brazil	185.0	356.4	125.1	273.5	64.3	68.7	63.2	66.5	59.7	62.4
Chile	24.8	26.4	22.6	14.1	20.1	13.7	10.7	19.1	6.1	7.2
Colombia	43.7	41.7	56.9	107.0	127.9	143.0	150.4	150.7	159.5	166.8
Cuba	32.3	32.5	51.2	70.7	89.7	91.9	81.9	80.7	80.1	85.3
Dominican Republic	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.9	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.1	4.1
Guatemala	3.8	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.6	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.9
Mexico	90.6	88.6	92.9	115.7	159.8	153.7	157.5	162.9	151.6	153.8
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	1.2	1.3	2.6	1.4	1.8	2.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	2.2
Panama, Republic of	3.0	6.5	4.6	8.8	13.9	16.6	15.8	20.3	19.0	18.4
Peru	11.8	14.8	20.2	16.2	26.6	29.4	32.0	31.2	30.2	30.0
El Salvador	9.5	9.1	8.2	10.0	8.7	8.1	6.1	6.7	6.5	6.2
Uruguay	10.5	14.3	3.7	6.9	12.5	18.1	20.4	19.7	13.3	12.0
Venezuela	41.7	36.7	41.6	62.7	91.0	104.8	101.2	101.5	108.4	112.4
Other Latin America	14.5	13.7	19.3	26.5	33.6	33.9	34.1	33.6	35.3	35.8
Total Latin America	489.3	662.0	472.7	728.1	670.5	705.6	696.4	718.0	699.4	718.1
Asia:										
China Mainland	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Formosa	7.4	7.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.9
Hong Kong	3.1	1.2	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.7	4.6	4.5	5.3
India	13.4	4.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	5.4	6.1	5.3	7.2	6.1
Indonesia	.3	.9	.8	.7	.9	.8	2.9	1.1	.6	.6
Iran	9.3	10.2	13.8	15.8	18.0	18.0	16.6	18.8	20.5	19.9
Israel	30.0	15.1	22.9	10.7	8.5	10.4	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.4
Japan	12.2	12.5	25.6	50.0	106.8	102.9	97.4	92.8	95.5	99.9
Korea, Republic of	1/	1/	1/	.2	.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4
Philippines	29.3	7.6	5.8	7.3	18.7	18.8	20.3	16.1	12.0	8.7
Thailand	2.5	3.3	6.1	6.3	7.6	8.0	8.2	9.3	8.8	8.9
Other Asia	51.6	24.6	24.7	36.0	60.7	56.0	69.7	67.6	62.9	62.3
Total Asia	161.8	89.8	114.8	143.3	239.3	232.6	246.4	236.1	232.4	231.9
Other countries:										
Australia	22.8	10.1	8.0	14.1	13.3	11.4	12.6	11.3	11.9	12.2
Belgian Congo	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.5
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	.2	.5	.5	1.0	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.8
Union of South Africa	6.7	2.0	2.4	5.9	10.2	8.4	7.8	6.7	6.7	7.5
All other	6.4	3.8	7.8	9.6	18.7	17.0	13.5	13.4	17.6	19.1
Total other countries	41.9	22.4	24.9	37.0	48.9	43.5	41.0	38.9	43.7	46.2
International	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	968.4	1,048.7	904.5	1,386.5	1,473.2	1,548.5	1,503.1	1,515.3	1,510.6	1,529.0

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.
* Less than $50,000.

p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars: negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year					1955		1956			
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	November	December	January	February	March p	April p
Europe:											
Austria	-11,876	421	1,813	4,060	-2,903	-7	9	1	-81	21	-45
Belgium	5,655	-488	-581	4,869	13,311	-155	-55	1,117	2,086	2,177	-411
Czechoslovakia	-58	11	2	-22	-28	-	-	-	-	118	-
Denmark	401	48	1,800	393	-98	-124	126	-1,325	165	-22	14
Finland	-80	-29	963	1,582	1,923	-16	-515	-1	7	3	-
France	5,969	5,460	-41,668	16,992	-1,685	360	-13,695	-190	335	-139,106	2,597
Germany, Federal Republic of	-12	154	183	-148	8,761	189	915	53	1,090	-1,115	1,121
Greece	4	551	21	-101	811	2	27	-12	44	-582	57
Italy	1,921	490	-481	-616	-6,894	241	-356	-4	-522	996	545
Netherlands	-22,174	-21,943	-21,319	-34,339	17,695	-1,849	1,901	2,038	-3,309	-25,246	-1,344
Norway	-38,103	5,978	-4,542	1,464	47,580	1,114	1,560	5,700	11,659	-1,582	3,357
Poland	138	-89	41	-98	39	-6	6	1	-	-	-
Portugal	201	419	631	-9	2,261	1,012	11	110	-100	42	33
Rumania	-	1	2	-89	-361	-2	-21	-	-	-	-
Spain	56	491	-925	800	663	80	210	78	-81	-88	383
Sweden	28	570	-521	-287	-1,004	-75	96	447	-247	6	229
Switzerland	45,897	50,729	57,086	73,402	147,487	-6,511	7,693	18,071	-4,563	23,322	43,575
Turkey	84	63	-45	1,416	346	2	16	16	-5	2	-23
U. S. S. R.	-149	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	21,369	70,431	71,258	69,766	96,025	-4,169	-3,431	5,591	-9,164	-28,475	6,542
Yugoslavia	-313	-3	-14	-184	-186	-	-1	34	-	-	-3
Other Europe	287	-1,798	-1,373	77	5,374	3,155	900	3,509	3,143	-4,830	-1,843
Total Europe	9,245	111,467	62,323	138,928	329,117	-6,759	-4,604	35,234	457	-174,359	54,784
Canada	-595,495	191,647	-120,617	-187,195	264,825	-19,501	41,297	7,184	6,223	-85,980	-4,133
Latin America:											
Argentina	-962	1,268	1,138	-938	930	-79	69	337	425	-789	436
Bolivia	338	358	119	202	108	-64	-174	27	41	179	23
Brazil	1,550	281	638	413	1,110	131	256	170	24	105	595
Chile	637	412	1,115	1,979	3,782	329	703	571	22	-195	177
Colombia	510	-836	-1,519	-474	1,460	149	254	-3	111	69	310
Cuba	6,051	170	19,385	84,255	53,677	-202	971	1,895	-599	738	1,564
Dominican Republic	1,785	409	-1,029	265	-53	-141	142	173	-7	-6	159
Guatemala	-425	6	-1,170	-1,267	-141	-59	19	-213	85	-5	-10
Mexico	2,501	2,592	-886	624	2,128	240	1,165	-363	602	15	152
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	3,066	436	873	-3,137	1,190	169	338	-29	-379	-253	-45
Panama, Republic of	764	-6,532	-2,424	13,339	3,016	-492	729	-273	-5,017	-377	-619
Peru	-84	96	664	-119	804	16	43	30	-246	-27	-88
El Salvador	-10,921	65	21	-40	-157	23	-2	23	9	31	-18
Uruguay	2,558	2,680	3,450	6,403	198	911	904	2,047	-50	1,238	578
Venezuela	4,213	1,594	1,443	3,649	669	233	708	190	147	-806	-383
Other Latin America	2,309	1,687	3,041	8,025	7,445	700	594	199	-1,766	353	93
Total Latin America	13,890	4,686	24,859	113,179	76,166	1,864	6,719	4,781	-6,598	270	2,924
Asia:											
China Mainland	-153	-98	-153	-404	688	212	4	-1	10	75	-10
Formosa		-203	853	-420	945	-6	14	-11	-	-172	-41
Hong Kong	7,014	1,313	-1,432	5,393	5,300	-117	1,227	329	-703	1,466	1,344
India	-648	42	141	-404	789	1	10	24	-3	2	26
Indonesia	252	-69	-49	-748	15,140	-10	-18	29	27	-15,004	32
Iran	160	101	-57	-41	20	11	3	6	40	-5	-22
Israel	-2,283	543	-94	-550	-785	12	5	41	-5	-151	2
Japan	143	491	343	1,063	1,751	23	1,422	466	-6	38	58
Korea, Republic of	1/	1/	1/	24 1/	8	1	-	6	-	1	-
Philippines	-2,068	-11,422	-179	-1,079	154	-	17	2	18	85	-33
Thailand	1,737	149	-180	-141	254	1	4	3	-12	10	5
Other Asia	599	-382	877	758	4,857	245	-165	682	264	798	303
Total Asia	4,753	-9,535	70	3,451	29,121	373	2,523	1,576	-370	-12,857	1,664
Other countries:											
Australia	82	-359	99	168	349	28	71	23	12	46	13
Belgian Congo	14	2	14	-20	32	38	-1	1	5	-2	-4
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	-954	-499	123	210	128	-2	3	6	10	-129	9
Union of South Africa	228	1,021	-903	541	-21	71	-56	36	-11	36	78
All other	-114	1,770	-222	2,326	6,076	204	1,460	436	-874	-875	930
Total other countries	-744	1,935	-889	3,225	6,564	339	1,477	502	-858	-924	1,026
International	-15,938	14,744	22,741	77,730	-20,561	240	1,742	530	608	-2,044	-121
Grand total	-584,289	314,944	-11,513	149,318	685,232	-23,444	49,154	49,807	-538	-275,894	56,144

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year					1955		1956			
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	November	December	January	February	March p	April p
Europe:											
Austria	549	1,818	1,995	3,056	-587	-39	-	-	-1	-	-1
Belgium	-303	3,511	1,489	7,214	-6,985	1,146	3,219	53	481	-581	-222
Czechoslovakia	-25	-28	-11	-	-3	-	-	-	-	3	-15
Denmark	5,256	5,309	12,004	5,574	15,356	1,675	25	183	50	141	1,028
Finland	28	58	247	1,179	179	8	49	-	-	111	4
France	-4,133	4,904	5,395	-4,670	5,401	680	2,270	1,389	408	-472	764
Germany, Federal Republic of	13	-506	-1,2	1,280	4,662	733	-1,628	1,128	534	-27	896
Greece	26	40	50	1,351	60	10	1	-34	-	-34	-
Italy	1,167	1,170	3,143	3,991	1,783	364	280	795	-11	-28	-30
Netherlands	2,773	-8,702	-6,091	-84,841	-24,275	1,174	4,139	1,859	-774	-5,123	-2,076
Norway	3,312	1,345	2,048	10,337	-20,090	483	-484	5,983	-68	651	-45
Poland	-9	-364	-17	-	-234	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-3,4[illegible]1	-318	286	-44	284	190	84	21	24	119	43
Rumania	-	67	-73	-9	-7	-1	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	9,209	4,706	207	62	-285	13	43	-13	-3	30	177
Sweden	961	-163	282	-487	-1,332	-307	155	-17	-181	452	14
Switzerland	14,245	8,734	37,304	33,620	14,233	1,336	2,668	1,495	-269	2,110	2,558
Turkey	47	6	-18	-197	-85	1	-	-10	-	3	-
U. S. S. R.	-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-2,947	-4,398	37,051	-9,463	-35,235	1,211	5,496	77	-5,721	-3,997	-7,545
Yugoslavia	-19	-2	-1	121	-5	-	-5	3	-	-	-
Other Europe	806	752	1,131	2,807	1,642	87	448	-990	58	23	-93
Total Europe	28,500	19,939	96,259	-9,119	-45,523	8,764	16,760	11,922	-5,473	-6,619	-4,543
Canada	-258,567	-141,019	-137,761	-133,174	74,154	6,171	-7,459	-74,879	-7,178	-15,785	7,729
Latin America:											
Argentina	-420	116	501	-292	-1,558	-96	51	-55	-18	65	-52
Bolivia	134	78	54	77	118	19	3	34	10	16	13
Brazil	7,054	6,984	7,189	5,540	5,763	-1,250	1,475	784	257	886	595
Chile	5,388	2,163	1,562	51	3,621	285	25	-	301	167	126
Colombia	5,239	1,714	1,245	-323	1,058	31	65	122	54	117	141
Cuba	1,281	5,239	3,089	5,311	6,469	122	1,976	413	921	182	358
Dominican Republic	236	48	-1,007	211	523	-164	28	2	-9	-49	-2
Guatemala	66	168	127	-351	228	17	5	-	-1	-	-11
Mexico	3,964	4,2[illegible]	5,354	6,031	9,074	1,360	-1,278	62	128	118	160
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	734	1,115	515	435	237	2	55	-24	621	123	224
Panama, Republic of	5,298	1,804	5,065	1,322	-1,186	-70	714	431	138	144	-257
Peru	-141	2[illegible]	340	129	-394	9	31	-806	-32	-1	59
El Salvador	750	441	2,137	2,753	487	6	-	-197	76	128	100
Uruguay	2,210	-50	1,633	-430	1,798	491	1,263	561	229	-346	-101
Venezuela	309	775	496	117	-1,871	32	192	50	-163	-103	-120
Other Latin America	1,714	145	6,299	12,179	-861	277	-157	-	104	200	108
Total Latin America	33,816	25,332	34,599	32,760	23,506	1,071	4,448	1,377	2,616	1,647	1,341
Asia:											
China Mainland	339	535	353	22	56	3	-	-	15	-26	-
Formosa		-	1	220	358	12	-	10	5	430	10
Hong Kong	8,681	1,492	2,358	2,159	5,125	407	1,198	588	514	296	-3
India	100	109	140	-184	436	-	-	-16	15	-48	15
Indonesia	[illegible]	4,869	136	139	184	21	13	23	23	9	20
Iran	27	12	25	-14	129	-	-	-	-	-	27
Israel	-51,346	-46,757	-38,172	-39,992	-41,736	-7,214	-8,111	-6,334	-4,506	-3,116	-2,521
Japan	-351	2,792	4,038	6,232	601	53	51	87	243	218	37
Korea, Republic of	1/	1/	1/	- 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-45	14,324	281	-133	-1,949	-614	-117	34	-94	263	-87
Thailand	484	4,320	434	-2,387	-657	-	40	-	-694	-	-
Other Asia	104	1,272	501	-211	-11,272	-3,351	-1,496	604	2,186	-947	-963
Total Asia	-36,003	-10,042	-29,905	-34,149	-48,725	-10,683	-8,422	-5,004	-2,293	-2,921	-3,465
Other countries:											
Australia	3,054	2,519	25,959	11,042	14,850	244	345	144	387	345	149
Belgian Congo	25	-2	-11	3	6	-	-	2	1	-	-2
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	222	-403	16	60	-10	-	4	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa	624	-5,413	-5,107	-5,647	-21,79[illegible]	-242	-23,871	141	-28	3,220	68
All other	4,013	9,280	4,956	1,722	-343	28	261	-89	215	97	285
Total other countries	7,938	5,981	25,813	7,180	-7,302	30	-23,261	198	575	3,662	500
International	-152,673	-118,067	-61,23[illegible]	-163,86[illegible]	-26,534	-2,210	-2,395	-4,949	-3,194	-14,751	-6,440
Grand total	-376,[illegible]	-217,876	-72,231	-300,388	-30,424	3,143	-20,329	-71,335	-14,947	-34,767	-4,878

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of May 31, 1956

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	
Europe:										
Austria	242,051	240,144	204,166	3,000	32,978	1,907	1,907	-	-	-
Belgium	106,991	53,455	27,354	2,583	23,518	53,071	40,135	1,798	11,138	465
Czechoslovakia	960	687	682	-	5	273	273	-	-	-
Denmark	66,956	59,977	16,731	42,000	1,246	6,961	5,807	409	745	18
Finland	48,502	46,424	11,468	28,100	6,856	2,078	2,078	-	-	-
France	906,679	851,925	205,180	580,756	65,989	53,478	49,460	1,201	2,817	1,276
Germany, Federal Republic of	1,580,279	1,572,680	214,453	1,220,301	137,926	7,290	7,215	-	75	309
Greece	182,491	173,929	19,335	154,550	44	8,562	7,607	845	110	-
Italy	830,377	805,350	107,110	632,368	65,872	24,971	16,468	8,056	447	56
Netherlands	227,029	211,696	65,556	126,661	19,479	15,237	11,921	3,170	146	96
Norway	50,674	22,772	18,713	324	3,735	27,819	25,295	1,571	953	83
Poland	2,044	1,613	1,607	-	6	431	322	106	3	-
Portugal	134,529	105,229	98,967	-	6,262	29,288	29,281	-	7	12
Rumania	7,302	6,447	6,447	-	-	855	855	-	-	-
Spain	96,318	85,084	84,650	-	434	11,220	11,103	45	72	14
Sweden	162,238	156,720	40,167	100,073	16,480	5,362	5,175	177	10	156
Switzerland	708,502	568,232	281,198	157,426	129,608	138,921	111,568	3,947	23,406	1,349
Turkey	8,348	5,447	4,950	-	497	2,792	2,792	-	-	109
U.S.S.R.	2,387	688	687	-	1	343	343	-	-	1,356
United Kingdom	751,270	477,358	219,294	241,020	17,044	252,721	118,292	133,016	1,413	21,191
Yugoslavia	8,188	7,769	7,391	-	378	419	412	-	7	-
Other Europe	328,533	318,449	58,857	181,162	78,430	10,070	9,553	490	27	14
Total Europe	6,452,648	5,772,075	1,694,963	3,470,324	606,788	654,069	457,862	154,831	41,376	26,504
Canada	1,269,139	1,021,666	533,201	456,293	32,172	230,308	176,505	50,260	3,543	17,165
Latin America:										
Argentina	120,151	82,165	80,441	500	1,224	37,959	37,950	4	5	27
Bolivia	25,175	9,231	9,159	-	72	15,944	15,927	-	17	-
Brazil	198,499	123,446	92,801	-	30,645	75,005	71,725	864	2,416	48
Chile	91,432	43,814	43,660	-	154	47,609	47,350	-	259	9
Colombia	138,734	82,357	80,166	-	2,191	56,331	56,043	68	220	46
Cuba	251,115	171,863	123,217	44,160	4,486	79,235	73,600	4,635	1,000	17
Dominican Republic	65,192	35,729	35,605	-	124	29,463	29,463	-	-	-
Guatemala	68,203	50,910	21,956	24,100	4,854	17,293	17,106	187	-	-
Mexico	383,596	273,978	252,265	20,000	1,713	109,514	107,480	1,760	274	104
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	55,645	43,347	28,838	9,805	4,704	12,298	6,073	6,225	-	-
Panama, Republic of	92,646	17,166	17,155	-	11	75,480	67,932	1,912	5,636	-
Peru	82,679	33,336	33,241	-	95	49,343	43,123	125	6,095	-
El Salvador	43,931	26,204	10,928	6,700	8,576	17,727	17,713	-	14	-
Uruguay	65,657	25,275	22,883	-	2,392	40,354	34,632	671	5,051	28
Venezuela	339,062	269,661	269,643	-	18	68,464	64,292	4,080	92	937
Other Latin America	135,509	85,327	65,253	7,045	13,039	49,322	47,060	1,967	295	850
Total Latin America	2,157,226	1,373,819	1,187,211	112,310	74,298	781,341	737,469	22,498	21,374	2,066
Asia:										
China Mainland	35,523	28,891	28,291	342	258	6,632	6,632	-	-	-
Formosa	40,444	34,801	34,787	10	4	5,643	5,643	-	-	-
Hong Kong	55,226	25,850	24,302	-	1,548	29,297	28,082	-	1,215	79
India	64,235	58,353	53,925	2,240	2,188	4,957	4,957	-	-	925
Indonesia	119,795	117,566	21,158	95,490	918	2,229	2,229	-	-	-
Iran	31,689	25,367	25,298	-	69	6,322	6,322	-	-	-
Israel	49,361	46,363	46,209	-	154	2,998	2,998	-	-	-
Japan	1,012,209	991,700	917,119	51,200	23,381	20,508	20,499	-	9	1
Korea, Republic of	92,483	91,397	90,393	1,000	4	1,086	1,086	-	-	-
Philippines	275,648	255,619	231,014	11,040	13,565	19,959	19,959	-	-	70
Thailand	143,054	139,747	22,396	117,155	196	3,307	3,298	-	9	-
Other Asia	374,594	352,014	289,797	51,596	10,621	22,510	22,359	-	151	70
Total Asia	2,294,261	2,167,668	1,784,689	330,073	52,906	125,448	124,064	-	1,384	1,145
Other countries:										
Australia	58,431	54,628	23,760	23,400	7,468	3,342	3,248	91	3	461
Belgian Congo	40,188	39,789	19,699	13,070	7,020	399	399	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	62,048	59,642	27,582	32,000	60	2,317	2,316	-	1	89
Union of South Africa	37,380	29,853	12,483	17,000	370	5,706	5,703	-	3	1,821
All other	126,135	97,198	86,103	430	10,665	27,868	26,147	200	1,521	1,069
Total other countries	324,182	281,110	169,627	85,900	25,583	39,632	37,813	291	1,528	3,440
International	1,999,395	1,997,774	54,380	1,940,226	3,168	1,621	121	1,500	-	-
Grand total	14,496,851	12,614,112	5,424,071	6,395,126	794,915	1,832,419	1,533,834	229,330	69,205	50,320

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of April 30, 1956

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Loans to: Foreign banks and official institutions	Loans to: Other	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other
Europe:									
Austria	4,464	4,463	547	-	588	3,328	1	1	-
Belgium	24,284	23,719	4,544	1,979	6,115	10,587	1,065	1,061	4
Czechoslovakia	765	765	115	-	650	-	-	-	-
Denmark	6,664	6,531	517	102	1,305	4,607	123	122	1
Finland	3,895	3,894	745	166	1,370	1,613	1	1	-
France	15,200	12,037	1,182	5,285	4,675	891	3,163	922	2,241
Germany, Federal Republic of	100,007	86,011	11,141	1,913	10,693	62,264	13,996	13,807	189
Greece	3,759	3,749	8	600	3,210	131	10	10	-
Italy	32,068	30,929	8,634	5,486	4,999	11,810	1,139	1,095	44
Netherlands	16,564	15,104	877	2,462	7,485	4,280	1,460	1,190	270
Norway	10,123	9,975	85	5,084	1,584	3,222	148	148	-
Poland	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
Portugal	1,005	948	122	4	677	145	57	57	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	5,683	4,520	1,879	48	77	1,516	1,163	1,163	-
Sweden	7,089	6,763	90	112	3,001	3,560	326	315	11
Switzerland	27,870	22,630	4,661	12,258	3,469	2,242	5,240	5,214	26
Turkey	68,183	67,707	64,118	22	3,567	-	476	476	-
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	68,847	22,673	8,819	3,375	7,406	3,073	46,174	33,249	12,925
Yugoslavia	5,037	5,019	4,825	-	194	-	18	18	-
Other Europe	6,607	6,483	1,304	3,963	1,171	45	124	121	3
Total Europe	408,334	333,650	115,217	42,853	62,266	113,314	74,684	58,970	15,714
Canada	124,423	78,213	20,119	39,242	7,589	11,263	46,210	40,524	5,686
Latin America:									
Argentina	11,477	11,440	4,164	2,448	4,807	21	37	25	12
Bolivia	3,123	3,123	-	433	2,690	-	-	-	-
Brazil	82,353	81,876	19,249	18,137	18,893	5,597	477	477	-
Chile	7,176	7,175	740	1,744	2,523	2,168	1	1	-
Colombia	166,807	166,797	49,872	17,641	58,282	41,003	10	10	-
Cuba	85,320	85,011	51,858	9,259	11,935	11,959	309	282	27
Dominican Republic	4,093	4,093	929	937	2,129	38	-	-	-
Guatemala	6,945	6,945	499	641	4,928	877	-	-	-
Mexico	153,786	152,637	50,698	24,171	17,810	59,958	1,149	878	271
Netherlands West Indies & Surinam	2,245	2,245	122	1,005	1,112	6	-	-	-
Panama, Republic of	18,392	18,389	94	15,191	2,565	539	3	-	3
Peru	30,004	29,991	1,255	6,315	13,350	4,071	13	13	-
El Salvador	6,204	6,203	4	412	3,339	2,448	1	-	1
Uruguay	11,976	11,958	8,508	1,099	1,128	1,223	18	18	-
Venezuela	112,401	110,499	12,643	47,049	38,434	12,373	1,902	515	1,387
Other Latin America	35,790	35,767	2,101	6,861	18,810	8,795	23	11	12
Total Latin America	718,092	714,149	207,735	152,603	202,735	151,076	3,943	2,230	1,713
Asia:									
China Mainland	2,475	2,475	2,475	-	-	-	-	-	-
Formosa	5,881	5,881	5,420	450	11	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	5,254	5,237	234	1,505	3,443	55	17	17	-
India	8,125	8,832	2,154	9	2,949	720	293	287	6
Indonesia	643	643	309	3	331	-	-	-	-
Iran	19,905	19,883	630	80	18,692	481	25	-	25
Israel	10,441	10,435	2,515	1,360	741	5,819	5	-	5
Japan	99,889	99,884	33,019	13,758	22,664	30,443	5	5	-
Korea, Republic of	1,361	1,361	1	-	1,360	-	-	-	-
Philippines	8,679	8,613	5,301	172	3,140	-	66	59	7
Thailand	8,928	8,928	6,987	-	1,922	19	-	-	-
Other Asia	62,338	62,224	47,822	777	13,505	120	114	114	-
Total Asia	231,992	231,792	104,867	18,114	68,758	37,657	526	482	44
Other countries:									
Australia	12,181	10,375	1,384	2	3,861	5,026	1,806	638	1,168
Belgian Congo	5,643	5,525	29	1	5,478	217	18	18	-
Egypt & Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	1,825	1,817	429	6	1,037	345	8	8	-
Union of South Africa	7,506	6,909	1,260	-	5,278	271	717	244	473
All other	19,104	18,313	11,434	837	5,442	600	791	350	441
Total other countries	46,179	42,839	14,538	846	20,996	6,459	3,340	1,258	2,082
International	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	1,5[illegible],450	1,400,247	464,476	253,658	362,344	319,769	128,703	103,464	25,239

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during April 1956

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria	94	-	8	80	6	-	140	-	-	133	4	3
Belgium	3,308	18	53	2,214	242	781	3,941	11	35	2,650	415	830
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	-
Denmark	1,572	187	70	233	1,081	1	530	-	10	466	9	45
Finland	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	12,544	440	1,004	6,279	252	4,569	9,183	134	68	4,924	225	3,832
Germany, Federal Republic of	2,378	993	65	228	1,052	40	361	-	21	144	119	77
Greece	77	-	-	77	-	-	20	11	-	9	-	-
Italy	1,294	95	49	1,099	5	46	779	48	34	616	27	54
Netherlands	12,688	112	241	3,742	467	8,126	16,108	-	146	5,293	729	9,940
Norway	4,594	3,141	339	799	190	125	1,282	157	65	700	98	262
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	156	-	-	93	52	11	80	-	5	55	20	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	1,072	35	57	798	153	29	512	12	-	495	1	4
Sweden	379	124	165	56	31	3	136	1	-	115	17	3
Switzerland	95,105	24,984	4,114	57,289	4,964	3,754	48,972	1,205	1,688	39,919	1,790	4,370
Turkey	27	-	-	21	-	6	50	-	-	44	-	6
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	44,591	2,565	1,680	28,335	2,403	9,608	45,594	3,197	735	22,106	1,233	18,323
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-
Other Europe	6,207	5,016	78	1,035	37	41	8,143	12	5,680	2,280	25	146
Total Europe	186,090	37,710	7,923	102,378	10,939	27,140	135,849	4,788	8,487	79,952	4,727	37,895
Canada	109,947	7,828	10,102	29,878	22,905	39,234	106,351	4,712	15,666	31,563	8,419	45,991
Latin America:												
Argentina	1,191	1	151	950	62	27	807	-	70	596	80	61
Bolivia	221	-	-	126	88	7	185	18	-	85	2	80
Brazil	1,954	14	43	1,169	618	110	764	2	7	622	36	97
Chile	1,614	16	64	1,111	197	226	1,311	-	57	957	22	275
Colombia	618	-	6	455	145	12	167	-	-	151	5	11
Cuba	7,327	-	454	6,029	184	660	5,405	19	57	4,843	381	105
Dominican Republic	310	-	-	303	-	7	153	-	-	144	-	9
Guatemala	189	-	-	189	-	-	210	-	-	199	-	11
Mexico	2,861	29	218	2,181	166	267	2,549	109	127	2,040	22	251
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	554	-	85	242	223	4	375	-	13	359	-	3
Panama, Republic of	4,424	233	204	3,554	150	283	5,300	49	86	4,475	75	615
Peru	320	-	5	243	57	15	349	43	8	285	1	12
El Salvador	107	-	-	7	99	1	25	-	2	23	-	-
Uruguay	4,323	-	360	3,546	111	306	3,846	15	375	2,938	387	131
Venezuela	2,651	-	15	2,471	58	107	3,154	-	29	2,840	18	267
Other Latin America	1,673	200	5	1,087	250	131	1,472	-	3	1,196	36	237
Total Latin America	30,337	493	1,610	23,663	2,408	2,163	26,072	255	834	21,753	1,065	2,165
Asia:												
China Mainland	12	-	-	12	-	-	22	-	-	22	-	-
Formosa	11	-	-	1	10	-	42	-	-	42	-	-
Hong Kong	3,654	-	126	3,349	41	138	2,313	2	11	2,118	33	149
India	111	1	-	57	43	10	70	-	-	32	-	38
Indonesia	69	-	-	48	17	4	17	-	10	6	-	1
Iran	47	-	-	20	-	27	42	-	-	42	-	-
Israel	8	-	-	8	-	-	2,527	-	-	6	2,517	4
Japan	198	19	10	105	30	34	103	-	3	73	1	26
Korea, Republic of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	242	79	6	38	16	103	362	120	-	36	3	203
Thailand	7	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Other Asia	1,467	473	4	374	602	14	2,127	-	12	536	1,574	5
Total Asia	5,826	572	146	4,019	759	330	7,627	122	36	2,915	4,128	426
Other countries:												
Australia	237	-	10	72	152	3	75	9	5	55	5	1
Belgian Congo	15	-	-	15	-	-	21	-	-	19	-	2
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	25	-	25	-	-	-	16	-	1	15	-	-
Union of South Africa	234	-	-	145	39	50	88	-	3	64	11	10
All other	3,737	-	136	3,082	80	439	2,522	9	30	2,249	22	212
Total other countries	4,248	-	171	3,314	271	492	2,722	18	39	2,402	38	225
International	994	-	258	41	695	-	7,555	-	11	409	7,135	-
Grand total	337,442	46,603	20,210	163,293	37,977	69,359	286,176	9,895	25,073	138,994	25,512	86,702

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns 1/

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	Liabilities to foreigners					Claims on foreigners				
	1954	1955				1954	1955			
	December	March	June	September	December	December	March	June	September	December
Europe:										
Austria	669	724	1,334	773	816	732	1,294	1,254	1,733	3,645
Belgium	12,254	14,384	13,281	14,010	19,069	8,504	8,633	9,244	8,421	11,125
Czechoslovakia	320	332	212	212	215	882	866	1,096	837	968
Denmark	322	278	489	445	1,027	4,734	5,325	2,762	3,204	2,595
Finland	815	906	540	1,129	989	1,750	596	1,071	994	2,101
France	11,046	13,245	13,011	13,337	13,969	14,520	16,971	14,532	15,423	17,980
Germany	5,434	4,665	5,106	6,355	5,579	10,585	10,223	14,609	17,520	20,229
Greece	3,461	4,205	3,545	3,482	3,432	2,634	2,759	1,992	2,399	2,257
Italy	8,216	8,214	7,425	8,033	6,777	17,320	20,674	24,610	22,488 r	23,240
Netherlands	12,226	12,733	12,810	15,893	12,937	14,795	12,275	15,412	17,868 r	19,804
Norway	7,222	5,681	6,807	9,237	8,295	2,209	2,922	2,392	2,328	4,142
Poland	14	12	13	17	20	78	97	137	96	75
Portugal	3,140	4,171	4,381	3,239	1,607	1,304	1,104	1,241	1,346	1,414
Rumania	396	424	425	400	381	118	105	93	80	62
Spain	4,998	6,384	6,297	6,312	9,177	3,974	7,051	6,858	9,300	11,445
Sweden	4,117	3,484	2,658	3,862	4,314	6,803	6,754	9,488	6,803	5,574
Switzerland	14,295	12,783	10,503	9,291	7,301	19,165	6,208	4,355	3,950	6,362
Turkey	1,566	1,560	1,749	1,507	1,802	15,432	16,315	15,419	18,327	19,628
U.S.S.R.	281	270	281	281	290	61	64	50	55	31
United Kingdom	48,643	69,793	59,773	67,096 r	55,121	77,135	86,657	67,135	54,467 r	59,709
Yugoslavia	803	528	395	294	304	7,126	4,513	4,494	5,358	3,519
Other Europe	518	959	476	547	543	1,331	1,329	1,907	1,889	1,990
Total Europe	140,836	166,535	151,511	165,752 r	153,965	211,183	212,735	200,151	194,886 r	217,895
Canada	39,054	24,775	23,205	30,280	28,114	85,830	89,189	92,346	101,960	98,137
Latin America:										
Argentina	4,400	5,028	4,645	4,581	4,836	15,664	13,713	13,579	14,105	11,179
Bolivia	1,703	1,876	1,842	1,541	1,628	1,076	1,029	916	1,326	2,898
Brazil	14,337	13,887	10,490	11,231	10,242	50,023	51,438	44,518	42,621	36,858
Chile	4,187	5,047	5,190	5,042	3,895	10,690	12,431	12,443	9,826	11,385
Colombia	5,872	5,245	4,080	5,030	4,101	18,105	17,667	19,387	19,133	18,728
Cuba	9,712	14,114	13,540	8,886	6,703	15,276	16,342	15,167	13,001	15,933
Dominican Republic	497	439	340	332	281	2,336	1,885	1,892	2,185	2,811
Guatemala	657	593	705	695	995	1,846	2,168	3,004	2,544	3,310
Mexico	4,008	3,134	3,938	4,470	4,181	26,740	29,263	29,277	27,875	28,246
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	1,049	1,513	2,304	2,882	2,140	931	905	1,638	788	1,293
Panama, Republic of	2,943	7,714	9,008	7,246	6,452	4,437	4,032	5,910	4,092	4,657
Peru	10,307	11,220	10,034	13,887	16,735	8,280	9,000	11,277	12,477	11,644
El Salvador	101	124	79	156	426	2,038	1,885	2,475	2,024	2,376
Uruguay	4,861	4,841	5,141	4,951	4,267	6,181	5,338	5,059	3,905	5,498
Venezuela	4,518	5,296	5,022	7,407	7,939	20,659	19,218	20,081	21,331	22,118
Other Latin America	2,333	3,004	2,905	3,105	3,021	13,820	12,890	15,057	13,363	15,328
Total Latin America	71,545	83,135	79,392	81,442	77,842	198,102	199,284	201,680	190,616	194,262
Asia:										
China Mainland	3,308	3,346	3,324	3,311	1,707	8,143	8,106	8,109	8,105	8,136
Formosa	845	377	301	333	318	1,531	1,592	1,444	492	2,050
Hong Kong	1,519	1,301	1,163	1,129	1,105	655	941	886	732	933
India	3,740	1,850	2,551	3,184	4,205	4,845	4,603	4,028	7,970	6,147
Indonesia	2,394	2,208	1,393	1,698	1,785	2,913	2,579	2,186	2,223 r	3,455
Iran	912	1,405	1,703	1,987	2,286	1,519	6,919	8,322	6,996	5,911
Israel	1,360	1,239	1,269	1,740	1,688	6,576	5,230	6,168	6,442	7,019
Japan	10,852	13,121	8,202	6,750	6,767	15,449	14,932	16,934	16,510	15,716
Korea, Republic of	128	365	218	209	336	109	154	148	303	298
Philippines	3,439	2,762	2,994	3,132	3,718	5,398	6,291	7,517	6,990	8,226
Thailand	7,786	7,934	7,726	8,463	8,147	6,437	5,674	6,958	6,976	7,057
Other Asia	7,201	7,682	7,350	7,064	6,687	9,623	11,641	12,177	10,363	10,644
Total Asia	43,490	43,594	38,694	39,000	38,749	63,198	68,662	74,877	74,102 r	75,592
Other countries:										
Australia	9,740	4,430	8,787	10,615	8,292	10,923	9,275	8,833	7,458	10,488
Belgian Congo	249	134	281	461	218	1,826	1,699	1,830	1,645	1,930
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	884	723	1,468	505	728	3,323	2,247	2,441	3,226	4,009
Union of South Africa	745	1,019	1,264	1,106	1,503	5,816	6,059	8,475	7,215 r	7,564
All other	2,696	4,647	4,467	4,973	4,625	7,242	8,275	7,386	7,153	8,547
Total other countries	14,314	10,953	16,267	17,720	15,366	29,130	27,555	28,965	26,697	32,538
International	17	22	37	505	211	274	341	328	146	177
Grand total	309,256	329,014	309,106	334,699 r	314,247	587,717	597,766	598,347	588,407 r	618,901

1/ As reported by exporters, importers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between United States companies and their foreign affiliates.

r Revised.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

August 1955 through July 1956

	Issue and page number											
	1955					1956						
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Articles:												
Treasury financing operations	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts and expenditures:												
Receipts by principal sources	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major functions	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	...
Expenditures for major national security	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	...
Expenditures for international affairs and finance	4	4	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
"Other" expenditures	4	4	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditures by functions, fiscal years 1953 to date	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Trust account and other transactions:												
Summary of trust account and other transactions	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Trust account receipts	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Trust and deposit fund account expenditures	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities	7	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market	...	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	8	....	....	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...
Unemployment Trust Fund	9	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...
Railroad Retirement Account	10	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	11	...	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund	10	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	11	...	...
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date March 31, 1956)	11	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...
Cash income and outgo:												
Headnote	12	10	10	10	10	10	13	9	9	13	9	9
Derivation of cash deposits	13	12	12	12	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash withdrawals	14	13	13	13	13	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing	15	14	14	14	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	10	10	14	10	10
Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account	12	11	11	11	11	11	14	10	10	14	10	10
Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	11	11	15	11	11
Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	11	11	15	11	11
Intragovernmental transactions	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	12	12	16	12	12
Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	12	12	16	12	12
Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	13	13	17	13	13
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account:												
Summary of Federal securities	16	15	15	15	15	15	19	15	15	19	15	15
Interest-bearing public debt	16	15	15	15	15	15	19	15	15	19	15	15
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts	17	16	16	16	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities	17	16	16	16	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies	18	17	17	17	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States	19	18	18	18	18	18	22	18	18	22	18	18
Statutory debt limitation	20	19	19	19	19	19	23	19	19	23	19	19
Debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government	21	20	20	20	20	20	24	20	20	24	20	20
Offerings of Treasury bills	23	22	22	22	22	22	26	22	22	26	22	22
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness	24	23	23	23	23	23	27	23	23	27	23	23
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	29	25	25
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness	25	24	24	24	24	24	28	25	26	30	26	26
United States savings bonds:												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series	27	26	26	26	26	26	30	27	28	32	28	28
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined	27	26	26	26	26	26	30	27	28	32	28	28
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K	28	27	27	27	27	27	31	28	29	33	29	29
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds	30	29	29	29	29	29	33	30	31	35	31	31
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined	31	...	...	30	...	...	34	...	...	36	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined	32	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

August 1955 through July 1956 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1955					1956						
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Treasury savings notes:												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series	33	30	30	31	30	30	36	31	32	37	32	32
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined	33	30	30	31	30	30	36	31	32	37	32	32
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues	34	31	31	32	31	31	37	32	33	38	33	33
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury	34	31	31	32	31	31	37	32	33	38	33	33
Estimated ownership	35	32	32	33	32	32	38	33	34	39	34	34
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others	36	33	33	34	33	33	39	34	35	40	35	35
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1955)	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...
Market quotations:												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues	40	41	37	38	37	37	43	42	39	44	39	39
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities	42	43	39	40	39	39	45	44	41	46	41	41
Average yields of long-term bonds:												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods	43	44	40	41	40	40	46	45	42	47	42	42
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds	44	45	41	42	41	41	47	46	43	48	43	43
Internal revenue collections:												
Summary by principal sources	45	46	42	43	42	42	48	47	44	49	44	44
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources	46	47	43	44	43	43	49	48	45	50	45	45
Detail of collections by type of tax	47	48	...	...	44	44	50	49	46	51	46	46
Detail of specified excise tax collections reported quarterly	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	50	...	...	47	...
Monetary statistics:												
Money in circulation	49	50	44	45	46	45	51	51	47	52	48	47
Monetary stocks of gold and silver	50	51	45	46	47	46	52	52	48	53	49	48
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury	50	51	45	46	47	46	52	52	48	53	49	48
Components of silver monetary stock	51	52	46	47	48	47	53	53	49	54	50	49
Seigniorage on silver	52	53	47	48	49	48	54	54	50	55	51	50
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date March 31, 1956)	52	...	...	...	49	...	54	...	...	55	...	...
Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date December 31, 1955):												
Balance sheet	53	...	...	49	...	...	55	...	...	56	...	...
Income and expense	54	...	...	50	...	...	56	...	...	57	...	...
National bank reports:												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1953-55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:												
Beginning	55	54	48	51	50	49	57	55	51	58	52	52
Summary by periods since 1935	55	54	48	51	50	49	57	56	51	58	52	52
Summary by countries and periods	58	57	51	54	53	52	60	58	54	61	55	55
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month	62	61	55	58	57	56	64	62	58	65	59	59
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month	63	62	56	59	58	57	65	63	59	66	60	60
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month	64	63	57	60	59	58	66	64	60	67	61	61
Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns	...	...	58	...	...	59	...	...	61	...	...	62
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers	...	64	...	...	60	...	...	65	...	...	62	...
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions	...	65	...	...	61	...	...	66	...	...	63	...
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	68	...	...	...	...
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	...	...	...
Corporations and certain other business-type activities:												
Balance sheets and loans by types (latest date December 31, 1955)	...	...	59	...	...	60	...	...	63	...	...	...
Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1955)	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	...	68	...	...
Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1955)	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	...

GPO 390274

copy 1

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
1956
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Treasury Bulletin

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY
1 0031992